

Jesus, Lucifer, and the ritual of the cross explained.

How was Jesus the messiah!

Last edit: 18.03.2020

The story of salvation written in the stars. The ritual, the miracle, and God's provision of His sacrifice explained for the first time in history.

Dedicated to Jesus my saviour.

Part 3 out of 6 books in the "Great Romantic Revivalist's Reformation Revolution Renaissance" series, or "GRRRRR series."

Matthew 7:24-27

"Therefore, whosoever heareth these sayings of Mine and doeth them, I will liken him unto a wise man, who built his house upon a rock. And the rain descended and the floods came, and the winds blew and beat upon that house; and it fell not, for it was founded upon a rock. And every one that heareth these sayings of Mine and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, who built his house upon the sand; and the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell, and great was the fall of it."

The Angel of the Lord told me to use this verse to illustrate the importance of building your faith on solid ground, author Thomas the doubter.

Copyright by Thomas Eidsaa. 2019

Cover by Thomas Eidsaa.

No part in this publication may be used or transmitted in any way without the expressed written consent of the publisher, except for short excerpts for the use in reviews.

WARNING!

This book will draw parallels between Jesus, Lucifer and Azazel, and should be regarded as an educational book for those who can't settle down until they have the truth, although I never claim that Jesus is identical to those.

To me, Lucifer is the devil, and Satan, Azazel, and all pagan Gods and demons are devils, but to be able to explain the work of salvation on the cross, I must take you on a journey through ancient religion, astrology, and explain what the Bible really says, which books that predate the Bible, and how mankind was made.

We must deduce the different devils to explain the theory that made Christ's person, his religion and his ritual of the cross so magnificent in the 1st century – to the end of time.

Read the book from start to finish, or you will be confused halfway.

I am NOT a Luciferian, and never was. I never claim that Jesus is the devil, or Satan, only that he was worshipped as Lucifer, and Chrestos by the early Greeks and Romans.

I might be a bit repetitive, and compiled this book for myself over many years, but I will thoroughly explain why, and how Jesus was the Messiah.

It is far from perfect, and I could have made it twice as long.

Many will say this book is heretical, but they certainly didn't study the topics or read it from cover to cover. I am not a heretic. THEY are, as you will discover.

If you are a believer, and care not of who Jesus really was, knowing that he is God's son, the representation of God, and our Saviour, which is all true:

Then PLEASE stop reading, go worship, and help some other people who need you.

I only sell knowledge to those I believe can use it correctly to help the world.

Thank you *sincerely*.

Other books by Thomas Eidsaa:

The GRRRRR book-series, or The Great Romantic Revivalist's Reformation Revolution Renaissance series, is an eye-opening Christian series which detail all my research into Christianity, neo-charismatic theology, apologetics, ontological arguments, the problem of evil, eschatology, and conspiracy theories of great importance which every Christian needs to understand.

It is a work aimed at waking you up and expose the evil you never thought existed. What you don't know can still kill you.

It is a guide, and compendium of important topics relating to the radical, Christian faith in the dangerous, unpredictable 21st century death of Europe.

I take the reader on an amazing journey – uniting 1st century Nazarene knowledge with 21st century science, theology and societal problems. I personally believe the knowledge therein will create peace on Earth.

I believe Christians hold sole responsibility for the Earth and must act as such. I have therefore created the Ontological, Metaphysical Law of Source, Love and Light. which I hope will be the universal, humanistic, inter-religious scientific religion, and bedrock of a future Golden Age Utopia, upon which all differences are set aside.

I also believe the neo-charismatic, Pentecostal Christians deserve their own nation by now, being the largest growing Christian group, which I dedicated myself to see happen as outlined in the Kingdom of God, where I outline a utopian system of Christian governance that I hope can be a light for all nations...

Books in the GRRRRR series.

1. The God Reality? Scientific proof of "God"? And the scientific religion of Source, Love and Light.
2. The Christian Path – Biblical Theology – The Last Reformation! (This book has no conspiracy, or controversial topics, and relates to every Pentecostal and Neo-Charismatic Christian.
3. The Mystery of Jesus, and how he was the messiah. God, Jesus, Lucifer and the ritual of the cross explained.
4. The Wisdom of All Golden Ages – The ontological, metaphysical law of source, love and light!
5. The Secrets of St. John's Revelations – The Revelation Conspiracies!
6. The Kingdom of God – Strategies to guarantee global Christian utopia!

Other books:

- The People's Army's Revolution – The Battleplan against the New World Order!
- How to make the world's best Orgonite – All mistakes so you don't have to.

(I have two more books under pen-names, but you'll have to discover them yourself, which might be very impossible.)

Table of content.

Introduction. 10

Part 1: Clearing confusion. 11

Chapter 1: Asking questions. 11

The problem of evil solved: Book summary. 11

Lay down this book or continue reading? 12

A perfect universe? A perfect creator? 13

Is Jesus coming soon? 15

The synchronicity effect. 17

The question of the moon and sun. 18

Why the sacrifice of animals? 18

More questions. 19

The evil planet! 23

Satan's goal. 25

Jesus: The Great Answer (to life, the universe and everything?) 26

Chapter 2: God. 28

The Covenant. 28

God. 29

The lie of Satan: All Abrahamism worships El! 31

Mysteries of God. 33

Mystery Babylon, the Catholic whore and the pagan cross. 39

Chapter 3: Creation, the flood and pre-history. 43

Elohim upgraded monkeys? 43

Is the serpent evil? Enki, Satan and Yah. 46

The pre-Biblical creation of mankind. 48

The Noahic flood. 51

Lucifer's antediluvian Kingdom. 52

Chapter 4: The confusions regarding Lucifer. 54

How Lucifer reappears, the story of the chosen hero. 54

The different Lucifers and the Biblical Lucifers. The Lucifer confusion conspiracy. 56

The origin and correction of the term Lucifer and the evil conspiracy to blacklabel light and lightlabel darkness. 61

The Lucifer term as devil; who is Satan Himself? 70

Chapter 5: The Ancient Brotherhood. 75

Am I a gnostic? Regarding Gnosticism. 75

The blonde lions, children of the Sun. 76

The Luminari and Illuminati brotherhoods. 78

The THREAT of the Luminari. 81

The Light-elf village. 82

Chapter 6: Jesus, Son of Caesarion, son of Cleopatra and Julius Caesar. The great secret! 85

The Luciferian Conspiracy. 85

The Illuminati? The Sabbatean-Frankist-Jesuit Illuminati Templars. 86

Luciferianism. 87

How Luciferianism became the world religion and declined. 88

Part 2: The mystery of Jesus and how he was the messiah. 94

Chapter 7: The Mazzaroth, and Jesus birth. 94

The Mazzaroth 94

The prophecy in the stars 96

Orion in Revelations 98

The Throne in Heaven 99

Mazzaroth in Ezekiel: 101

The 12 tribes, and the Mazzaroth. 102

The astro-theologic birth of Jesus 105

The sun, and astrology in the Bible 106

Chapter 8: Jesus. 109

Who was Jesus, and what did he look like? 109

The majesty of Jesus. 110

The character of Jesus. Are you like Jesus? 115

Why should I become a Christian? 117

The shroud of Turin 119

Proof the shroud belonged to Jesus: 120

Chapter 9: Jesus as messiah. 123

Jesus as messiah Ben Joseph and also messiah Ben David? 123

My Jewish soul. 127

The Jewish hope. 129

Jesus as messiah for the pagans. 130

Jesus sacrifice foretold in the Bible. 134

Abrahamism and Saturn 136

Jesus was the REAL Orion. 139

The Shamash prophecies of Isaiah 141

The Great Pyramids of Egypt – the Pinnacles of Enoch. 142

Jesus as the head-corner-stone, the Pyramidal apex. 147

The ritual of the cross explained. 150

Jesus conquering Mt. Hermon in the place of Azazel. 153

Jesus as El, Azazel and Saturn? 156

Jesus vs the antichrist 159

What he accomplished, and how he did it. 160

Jesus second coming. 163

Your lack of knowledge can kill you. 169

Chapter 10: Spiritual Warfare. 172

Satanism is dead. 172

The nature of the trinity. 176

The 3rd person in the trinity? A woman??? 178

The shekinah. 178

Spiritual attacks on the church. 180

Advanced Spiritual Warfare – protecting yourself 186

Important note of this dreadful chapter!!! 190

Chapter 11: Summary. 191

Theological questions. 193

Positive New-Age beliefs for Christians. 195

Of True Religions and Cosmology 197

Interdimensional Wars. Space Wars. 198

Jesus was not an Essene. 200

Incarnation is wrong 201

Prison Earth. 204

The problem of evil – this is the most perfect world. 205

We are children of God! 208

Introduction.

It is believed that when the messiah comes, Israel will be re-established. That's why so many ultra-orthodox Jews won't recognise the state of Israel. Yet the messiah has already come, and is alive today, Jesus! Why aren't Christians successful in preaching to the Jews, and creating their New Israel? I dedicate this book for that task.

When you have read this book, you will have understood why Jesus is the messiah. Because you will have understood what Jesus did on the cross. What kind of ritual it was, for the first time revealed in book-format?

I hope this book will make both Jews, and gentiles realize the magnitude of Christ's person, and what a miracle ritual the cross really was. Many atheists and occultists have asked me? How did Jesus die for your sin on the cross? It took me many years of research, but I can now explain it as if I would have explained it to a magician.

I will introduce you to many life-changing new beliefs regarding our Saviour Jesus, and how he did it, but first we will have to understand the story behind the awaited messiah. Was it written in the stars?

We will discover the ancient astrology of the Jews, and the Bible! The so-called Mazzaroth, the Jewish version of the Zodiac in astrology.

What did Jesus do, and who did he represent on the cross?

Why do masons call Jesus Lucifer?

What should I believe?

To answer all these questions, I will take you on my own personal journey of discovering:

1 Who the real God is.

2 Who the different Lucifers are, and how man came under sin through genetic tampering.

3 Before understanding how Jesus freed us from that sin by re-joining us with God. Hallelujah!!!

But we will start by asking some QUESTIONS!

Part 1: Clearing confusion.

Chapter 1: Asking questions.

The problem of evil solved: Book summary.

Is this a Matrix? *Is there a God and a devil?* If good/God created evil, then isn't God evil? No. God gave d-evil his conscience and free will before he fell. God stretched his conscience and minor beings were created that fashioned an imperfect universe. Does that make God evil? No! Let's say you decide something evil: Would you blame God? Darkness is just a bi-product of light, or rather, evil is a bi-product of goodness. Why? Because God/good is eternal. There is no darkness particle. It is outside creation, deleted. It doesn't exist. Hell is only this matrix deleted folder section, as the Source-field rids itself of unrecyclable energy/files. God was always the winner. Darkness/evil cannot exist without light/good, but light can exist without darkness in a polarized world. How? Why? Only because we know Heaven exists as eternal, and through nature observation philosophy.

But let's first discover what goodness is. Evil exists to fulfil God's persona as judge, although God still would be holy and good if there wasn't evil to judge. Good will always recognize evil for what it is, just ask a child. Why does evil exist? It exists because of free will, to be judged, so God can be Holy, and evil can be Unholy. And that is the entire reason. Also: *Only a free-willed universe is hypothetically feasible through philosophy.*

This is the best of all possible worlds, because the only plausible multiverse/universe is free willed. Try conjuring up any other reality than this with robots where the sky is read and trees grow sideways. Or try conjuring up a multiverse without good and evil. It doesn't work. I'll spare you from my alternatives. This is a matrix, where I recommend David Wilcock's teachings on hypnosis: How can we be sure we are not living in a post-hypnotic suggestion? and sadly: We live in the lowest Heavenly dimension right above the 7 Hells and right below the 7 astral/etheric dimensions.

Anyways, let's backtrack. Evil exists only to be deleted, as the source-field matrix (God's thought) removes damaged files (sin), but doesn't that make God an imperfect being, that is, an evil judge, from our perspective??? In other words: from a 3rd dimensional, human, philosophical perspective: Are God, and the devil two sides of the same coin??? "Because they chose but I never chose to be born be born or judged between a judgemental God and condemning devil? A mason always told me they were two sides of the same coin, but let's investigate further. How is the problem of evil then solved?

BECAUSE GOD SO LOVED THE WORLD THAT HE GAVE HIS ONLY SON SO THAT WHOEVER BELIEVE IN HIM WILL BE SAVED! John 3:16.

God went to Earth as Jesus, BECAME AS LOW AS A HUMAN, to show he was a perfect being by passing judgement ON HIMSELF (taking judgement for your sins) as a weak human, ALSO showing that a non-polarized existence (of good only) was possible, making God a perfect judge (because he also judged himself) and holy; because Jesus showed us that we humans really do have the potential to live non-polarized as God intended with this school, making Jesus wholly God/good. Hallelujah! And today: Millions of Christians testify of Jesus being the son of God through miracles and near-death-experiences (NDE`s).

Jesus thus showed that the weakest can be the strongest, and turned the laws, ways and wisdom of this "world of Satan" upside down, showing that the ways and wisdom of Heaven is foolishness in the eyes of the wise of Earth, those who today believe in "survival of the fittest". But Jesus says: The meek shall inherit the Earth and "the strength of your arm is the length to which it can help the weak." Hallelujah! You really have to give your life to Christ, you will feel loving peace you never knew existed: There is a Heaven and a God who LOVES YOU, and that was another purpose of Christ`s ritual of the cross, dying for our sins: God is 1. Righteous Judge, 2 Holy and 3 Wholly loving. It makes me cry! God is real and gave his only begotten son to die for your sins!

And that is why I write this book.

Jesus was a polarized being of only good, and God judged himself in YOUR stead, making the philosophical God perfectly holy, righteous and loving, buying our souls back through a blood-sacrifice covenant where Jesus acts as our high priest in Heaven, where his (God`s own blood) is the eternal currency that gives us the soul and spirit of Jesus (blood is the carrier of the soul and spirit), enabling us to live and do the same miracles like Jesus, creating a non-polarized world (of Isaiah), destroying the dualistic argument and corresponding Earthly rulership of the opposer, Satan, former lord and former highest of the Elohim, creator of this world, by showing that goodness can exist without evil both on Earth, and of course in the Heavens. Jesus thus overtook rulership of this plane, and is the reason why so many millions are healed in Jesus name today. That is this book in short. That is the simple gospel, but that is not the reason we are here. You asked for knowledge, didn`t you?

Lay down this book or continue reading?

If you are a happy saved Christian, and understood what you just read, please lay down this book, or decide to read it from beginning to end, to avoid further confusion, BECAUSE: There are a LOT of claims to who Jesus was, who he was the incarnation of, how he did the ritual on the cross, and why it worked. Bear in mind that this is a fractal universe where the same patterns will always repeat itself. Although our souls only live once, (there is no reincarnation) we are of a

similar PATTERN to those who have lived before us, which has been wrongly termed incarnation. Jesus, being God himself, as is obvious through near death experiences and miracles, WAS ALSO, according to the Bible, the incarnation of Adam, and the lord of the Pyramid, as we will discover who that really was.

All happened after God's MASTER design (!!!) , so God could save his most beloved prize that was unfortunately lost here on Earth: You, and at the same time: Defining God once more as a self-sacrificing, perfectly loving and perfectly righteous creator. It truly is as if God wrote the ritual of the cross into creation at the beginning of time, and he did, as he even managed to FOOL THE DEVIL!!! (Which makes me laugh, as I know how smart the devil Satan really is.) Can you believe it??? Satan really thought Jesus would sin and be lost forever, but Jesus didn't and kicked open the doorways of Hell, rescuing the souls of Sheol, the place where the righteous dead resided. It is told among top Satanists that Satan eventually lost control of most dimensions of Hell and sat in his deepest dungeon fearing his last hour had come. This is not a joke.

The Kingdom, power and the glory now belong to God, Jesus, forever.

But you're not here for answers, not yet. You're here for questions so I can clear your confusion, since mankind seems to have missed the glory of what Jesus did. Did you miss it? The ALLFATHER sent his ONLY son, Vishnu to some, Horus to others, etc, every nation has their name for God... I go by the Judeo-Christian tradition, because it's all about BLOOD-COVENANTS, as blood is the currency of soul, life and every spiritual transaction. But that's not my point. Do you want to bathe in the endless glory of the infinite ALLFATHER's love, or... do you want to be a deletion???

A perfect universe? A perfect creator?

But for arguments sake, let me pose some questions, so we can answer them. Does mankind inherently know the difference between good and evil? Mostly, but not all, due to grave misfortune of mankind's genetic corruption into a sinful nature. Are we judged depending on our resonance to the Source-Field creator (Yahovah, -insert) after death? Yes, that is an absolute necessity for the codes of the universe to work; the multiverse ridding itself of un-recyclable energy that deviates from the source-field main-script of love. Ok... Do some of these end up in a deleted-folder-section after death, or rather HELLFIRE, just because in the metaphysical universe, FIRE represents the ultimate form of decay? Really??? Is that the only plausible multiverse???

And God answered. Yes, you got me there. Why, says the homosexual, who was condemned by God? "I never chose to be born or burn." "Who shall judge me?! The devil chose to fall. God chose to create. I chose NOTHING!"

But let me ask you a question: Is God really to blame? Did God really create you? We will discover that it was the Elohim, and the fallen angels who created

and modified mankind as we are today. For if not: God would not be perfectly righteous, God being made into a cause of unnecessary death where mankind helplessly serves as a resource, a banknote battery with his blood in Hell.

Are we the only righteous, intelligent creation from a 3rd dimensional perspective? Can we be ignorant so as to "do what we want"? No, we'll use superior logic.

God is innocent and tries his best to keep this universe from falling apart! There is enough evil as it is unless you decide to follow the dark path of "do what thou wilt", a dark path of Thelema which will forever control your destiny and make you as bad as those you blamed for the system at the beginning of your dark path!

This universe is the creation of the Elohim (which chapter you might go to soon enough.) And you, my friend, are nothing but the result of gene-soup moulded by your parents. I don't think it would be wise to hold the highest God, 8 dimensions above your head, responsible for your being, orientation and actions in this accidental soup of free-willed beings. And homosexuality is just like any other sin btw; you don't "have to do it" just because you were "made this way." Some are made psychopaths, narcissists or megalomaniacs! Some have annoyingly high lusts! Do these HAVE to rape and torture? Of course not. "But it is my orientation!" Blablabla, I was bisexual myself, so go live in celibacy like the monks did for 2000 years, it's no different from any other sin, I tell you.

I would rather advocate you to think this way: Since we are not living in a global Heavenly order by now, Heaven has never ruled (intervened against our will) , because we would be living under it by now. You are the God-race of this realm with the power of good, the ability to do the right choice in this life, this school. Don't pray to the clouds and blame others! Heaven won't intervene because of free will: YOU create your destiny! Let's make Heaven on Earth ourselves!

As we will discover the ancient sources: Enki/Ea/Yah, the Sumerian God modified mankind to his liking. He had granted us intellect, and the ability to reproduce. If you recall the garden of Eden story with the tree of knowledge of good and evil, it isn't true. The Bible isn't true and Jesus himself says Satan is the God of this world. Did God create humans? Nope. He can't have, because he wouldn't have been supremely good. God is the source-field, our universe being the result of his thought as science of the tachyon source-field shows, and just like the flower of life is formed, so the universe expanded from what once was fully good, as conscience travelled, creating dimensions below Heaven, where evil free-willed consciousness descends creating new dimensions; ending up with the multiverse we have today.

Philosophy against God??? We can truly never know how this universe came into being, although I found the answer through sacred geometry and lucid dreaming, but that I will not include here.

All we know, from millions of near-death-experiences and neo-charismatic Christian first hand accounts: Is that God is supremely good, but almighty? That is relative. Could God create a rock so big he could not lift it? Such a stupid question could not arise in the only plausible universe. Let's rather ask: If God hired carpenters who created the universe (which we will liken to a house): Can he magically control his house? Can he change your life against your free willed actions? Or does he have to obey the codes and laws (spiritual and physical laws) and act through philosophical, metaphysical and spiritual laws. The Elohim, the angels are his carpenters. And now you are his carpenters through Jesus, the builders of civilization and matter.

But I thought God is all-powerful, why didn't he intervene to save my friend? Or: Why did everything go wrong for me (author signature)? And: Why did so many souls have to be lost before Christ??? Because God hired carpenters: The angels/Elohim, and you as well. THINGS DO GO WRONG! Where there is light, there is also shadow. As long as there are winners, there will also be losers. But YOU are co-creators and can manifest God's good will if you resonate with him e.g through prayer!

Is Jesus coming soon?

Jesus teaches YOU are Gods! Try to ACT responsible as one and remember our first commandment: To take care this beautiful garden of Eden that God gave us sweet dominion over! God always wants peace! But the Elohim are the nasty ones Genesis tell created our world. (Or prison.) God is limited to his own laws, as is evident. Or ask yourself this: If God had the ability to physically intervene, and establish his divine order on Earth: Would we not be living under it by now??? Civilization has been here for at least 500.000.000 years, and we know God is good, yes? But he obeys your free will. You yourself didn't manifest Heaven, therefore it has not happened yet, and mankind is not graduate; but the Kingdom shall come when all are saved through Christ, having a non-polarized ethical unity of humanistic values, having unison conscience of Hell: Only then will we be the true Gods in charge of this realm, acting respectable before God as gardeners of this oasis of His beauty. Perhaps God will even pay us a visit?

There is no second coming or intervention in the traditional belief of it happening like as in Revelations, or at least I will discuss all philosophical possibilities in that book. Such prophesies are Pyramidal, and astrological in nature as we will discover. Bottomline: The Christians were NAZARENE mystics of the 1st century, and yes, they let their hair grow long, BUT touched alcohol. The term NAZARENE and NAZARETH is analogous of MAZZAROTH, the Hebrew Zodiac which the astrologer 1st century true Christians believed in: Jesus from the HEAVENLIES. And the Earth isn't 7000 years old, as many Christians and Jews believe: We know Earth is far older.

Forget the prophecies! Focus on uniting the bride! Build God's Kingdom YOURSELF! Jesus says the Kingdom is in YOU! GOD is in you through JESUS... But only YOU, not Jesus, nor angelic intervention can bring Heaven's order, and when established, it certainly would last forever: With all the scientific knowledge about God's glory, and the secrets about salvation through Jesus recorded in my library and books, we can therefore say: Heaven has never ruled Earth, it's a philosophical absolute. Why? Because the Kingdom of God would be so beautiful, loving, glorious, high-tech and good, with free energy, antigravity propulsion that need only a car-battery (ask me for more info) , and with HELLFIRE being sooo feared and Satanism so scorned, even laughed at, that the Kingdom NEVER would have disappeared, not to mention that angels and Jesus would physically be able to manifest due to needed interdimensional *synchronicity effect*, a law of interdimensional physics. Since we are not living under it now, it's has never happened.

As Jesus says, this is Satan's world, and we're alone. I'm not saying Christ won't return, *but I would not count on it.*

I *personally* believe, and I'm a prophet, that Jesus will come when we have built his kingdom, are a united world Church, and all the world welcomes him. Because Jesus CAN manifest, as I have seen him as a ghost. I have also met over 10+ people who has seen and talked to him physically.

He will come when we are a clean bride, and he has no enemies. But that is just my prophecy of what I felt the Lord tell me. Yet *don't be too rigid in Biblical beliefs. Read my Revelation conspiracies if interested. We don't KNOW, we only BELIEVE!!!*

This flat world of our ancestors... look round today, and it was Satan, and the Gods in plural, the Elohim, that built what would later become our prison. Our world. The prison planet that looks both flat, and round at the same time. And if God is likened to a carpenter, can he magically control his house even though he hired carpenters who built it? Only through following the... "laws of metaphysics". God cannot intervene.

This is Satan's world. If God could intervene, and establish His Heavenly Order, it would certainly last forever, and we would have been already living under his Heavenly order.

There's been war against humanity for at least 500.000.000 years! Mankind was kept as slaves by the giants as we for instance see in the 500.000-year reign of the Nephilim Babylonian pre-flood Kings List in Enuma Elish. Did God intervene? No, but after 500.000 years, a natural disaster wiped them out.

Feeling helpless? So, do I. That's why we MUST create Christ's Kingdom NOW within 10-20 years before the ancient aliens (Nephilim) return to rule us for another 500.000 years. Only WE can choose heaven, as the only plausible

universe is a universe of free will, good and evil. We must graduate, become sophisticated scholars, and make this Earth our OWN after Heaven's ways. We only have this ONE chance between two eternities of timelines. We are, after all, living in the first age of Homo Sapiens Sapiens only, since we were created. Look up giant archaeological skeletal remains from newspapers in the Americas. The Bible says the giants were real, but what became of them???

Nobody knows. (Well, I know, but I'm not going to tell you.)

It is said that Satan created this lower-dimensional world through falling from grace, bringing his dualistic nature of our universe into being. His power of love, and light still surrounds us today: As the Egyptian Force of the presumed Jedi order. Both positive and negative. And is the wholeness good? Is there no good or bad? Is our universe good because there is bad, and bad because there is good, and is it the wholeness that constitutes goodness? Let me ask this:

Does a person burning in Hell scream: "It is good that I burn so that others can go to Heaven!" Of course not. The wholeness is not good, because good is the only absolute, the eternal, while Satan, (d)evil or bad is just a created being who fell through stretching the conscience God had already given him.

But let's move on.

The synchronicity effect.

Why don't Christian, or other people get revelation about important topics? Topics like: the Source Field, alternative physics, how to make flying saucers, or apologetics against Islam? How to survive???

Why are all Christians so gullible? *It is because God functions only in response to our own conscience.* God is the source-field super-conscience of the Matrix, and has all knowledge, but cannot reveal to you something you do not already know. Once you see a fragment, *you often download the entire picture, and call it a revelation.* This is called the synchronicity effect.

This is source-field physics. In short: God has agendas, and truly want to help us, and teach us. But he can't unless we reach through tuning into his/theirs/whatever frequency you want to "channel". *This is called "the synchronicity effect" in relating to the source field. A scientific study which explains how all things happen and are interconnected.* God NEEDS YOU! He can't intervene on Earth other than through YOUR life opening portals to Heaven! Then he might come, maybe even physically.

God will never show anything you are not already somewhat aware of. He can't. He can only resonate, and love is the greatest resonator. The "Jesus project" of Heaven, which functions through a conduit: his blood-sacrifice (a covenant is always made with blood) , functions as an ascension machine through resonating love. Love, because most Christians are too weak to ask for bread.

You are God – living in human form. But you are still drinking baby milk! When will you grow up? God is sending his love vibrations to transform you. When will you realize that Heaven also has an army? Strategy synchronicity would be cool, is already happening, and will happen more, and more as people wake up against the Satanic, criminal Illuminasty. Then they'll start getting new visions from God. It's how the synchronicity effect works.

The question of the moon and sun.

Why does the world look round and flat at the same time? Why are the moon's dimensions so peculiar in relation to the sun and the Earth?

Why is it exactly as large as our sun, and at what a distance! How did it become so abnormally large compared to other moons? Why did the Jews follow the lunar sabbath? What is the function of the moon??? To answer that, I'd love to write a chapter in itself, but let's go on. I can tell you the moon is a doorway; gateways of perception and spiritual gateways to the divine higher realms (Sephiroths) AND the lower realm (Daath/Qliphoth) I'm certain you have felt the incredibly enriching power of the moon! It is highly energizing, and studies show that humans think better during the night, especially during a full-moon. Think it terms of frequency and vibrations and read *Waves in Dark Matter* by Dr. Ed Wagner if interested in some controversial physics.

Why the sacrifice of animals?

What similarities lies between the Egyptian Gods Shu (as in Yeshua) and Yah as in Yahweh, and the moon? And why the lunar Sabbath?

Why did the Jews sacrifice to Yahweh? Did they ascend towards a higher density through purging animals, escaping Hell through their death? Did they humble themselves, pay homage to plausibly the moon-Saturn God El which they worshipped at the time, as to redeem themselves through sacrifice, and did they escape the clutch of death, and this reality, reaching towards a higher God, whose role as «I am», they would discover later, a God who also incorporates these opposing planetary deities or not? Did Jesus create an entirely new religion, or was there something in the sacrifice? Is that why Jesus had to die?

Let me ask. Has anyone ever done anything so atrocious to you that demons literally haunt you, or have you done anything so atrocious that demons literally want your blood? I can tell, cause I'm a Christian seer, that blood is the currency to wipe away sin, the currency of the soul. They had a name for it which we

seldom use nowadays: Bloodguilt. I sometimes wish I could burn pyres and sacrifice animals to undo the literally stinking blood-guilt of our cities, but thanks to Jesus, we don't need that anymore.

Why is there such a bipolarity regarding the two monstrous "planets" Jupiter, and Saturn, through ancient myto-origins of our particular religion? But what role does it play in our modern pantheon, and daily lives? What is this reality, and what does religion teach us about. What? Are you tempting the Christians as to believe astrology is real? What does our trinity represent, where did it come from, is it Judaic, and does it oppose the old yin-yang dualism hypothesis, where we in the Old Testament read the Jewish shema: «hark ye Israel, our God is one... etc»??

Did the Jewish and Christian religion once incorporate astrology, and did the Jewish religion evolve from Saturn worship into Jupiter-worship?

More questions.

Is the Earth really 7000 years old? If so, who lived in the *other cities* that the children of Adam settled in, if they were the only humans around? What do we know about our pre-biblical figures, and how much did they affect Judaism? Has the world known Jesus prior to 2000 years ago? How old is mankind? Why does Bill Deagle, the world's smartest man, say mankind has been here at least 500.000.000 years??? Who are the controllers, the parasites of Hell, and what is this place? Has the world known the true revelation of God prior to Jesus? Is this the now-or-never moment of establishing God's Kingdom?

Whom were the first priests, judges, prophets and Christians...? What kind of cult was the followers of Jesus? Did they worship the great I am/Ehyeh Asher Ehyeh, or did they worship Yahweh? Why is Yahweh never found in the New Testament? Of course they worshipped Yahweh, they were however Greeks and used the word Kyrie for God instead... Really???

Why does all original Greek manuscripts of the Bible use Kyrie as the word for God, and not Yahweh, Adonai, Ehyeh or specifically Elahi, the only Hebrew word for God Jesus used only once in the New Testament? What are they trying to say through the scripture, and what scripture is relevant?

The New Testament is composed by Bishops at the council of Nicea in 365. Could one argue that the passage to the Greeks where Paul says women are forbidden to speak in church, that it was relative to the time, and understanding? Just like obeying the state was written to the persecuted Christians in Rome?

Does God even need a name? Isn't he source, the all, and isn't worship the way to better name the infinite one?

Paul only taught to the Greeks what was their custom in this instance, because Christianity was much too feministic, and liberal for Greek culture and put their movement at risk, which puts all Christianity in jeopardy. So, what can you say? I say God's word resonates with your heart, as with Jesus. Why does Paul say one thing can be sin for one person but not for the other? All on this comes in the next book!

I say God's word changes over time! The Bible says no! The Bible says God stays the same, I say religion has evolved, and that God is in many ways the Mazzaroth, the heavenly song of the stars. For those with interest, research the electrical-universe-theory and the source field. Is the word of God perfect? If so, why does it change so much from the Old to the New Testament? Is it literally the word of God, or is it Jewish supremacist propaganda and tales of war? Why is Yahweh never mentioned in the New Testament? Did the disciples even believe in the Old Testament, or just parts of it? Why is the philosophy of source, love and light, the only scientific multireligious religion possible in existence, as discovered by myself, not revealed in the Bible or the Quran if they were the perfect words of God and is the blueprint for all human philosophy and human conduit? And why did 1000.000 Ethiopians really die at war with Israel in the Bible? They didn't. Are you joking? The Jewish Talmud even states that 16 million Jews were murdered by the Romans. Yeah. I think we've heard that tale somewhere before...

What is the balance in the multiverse? Whom are the good guys, the Annunaki, the Nephilim, the Seraphim, the Elohim, or the angels? What is this Earth? What is this universe? A school? A matrix? A dimension of contradictions or harmony? Why am I here? Did I choose to be born, or am I innocent?

Are the aliens/Annunaki coming back? What was Atlantis? How did they build the pyramids? And why? Can you produce antigravity? What is spirit-science truth, multidimensional etheric physics, the source-field, and can one reach towards a Golden Age? Are we saved by knowledge, or by faith?

Are we the boss, or are we being bossed? Are the Elohim good or bad??? If mainstream history is wrong and we have been here for millions of years, like all pre-Biblical religions tell, why isn't God intervening already? Who is the God of this universe, and what does he want with this universe? Is it Satan's universe?

Who is God? Is God singular? Is he androgynous, male or female? Zeus was said to be androgynous, and Yahweh too, with a cute cat-like human face.

What is the purpose of our creation, and why aren't the angels, or aliens (whatever suits you) taking part? Or did they? As to further the «experiment»? Why are we here? What is the meaning of YOUR life? I have the answers to all these questions. I'm just toying with you.

The meaning of life is the Spirit/shekinah/Sophia returning to source. The meaning of life is ascension through Jesus Christ, as the meaning of life is paying karmic debt of sin/negative vibrations/conscience, and consciously creating/emanating a better world, or "Heaven come to Earth." Jesus is the meaning of all this fulfilled.

The meaning of life, the universe, and everything is altruistic recuperation, like Jesus died on the cross. Like plants rebirth every spring and move from dead dirt towards the sun. Graduation through the paths of the Buddha. And then: Ascension.

My meaning of life comes to view through hypnotic regression. Remembering who we are. And what's up with humanity's collective memory? Nobody seems to remember Atlantis, or the giants.

My books will answer all of the questions I've asked.

Question conclusions: Mankind is a loving innocent pack-animal, less inclined to evil, but not inclined to good either. We never chose to be born but must chose the safest afterlife option instead of being rebellious against God. After all: What do we know of how we got here? All we know is that this is Satan's world, and that Jesus and God is good, amen? Humanistic belief in man's inherent goodness of being is especially true if left to *evolve without the opposing view* of the Sabbatean-Frankist-Jesuits (the so-called Illuminati) : "*Humans are more inclined to evil and must be controlled! We are the children of Satan, his priesthood controllers! There is no good! There is no evil! The wholeness is good, because good or evil could not exist without the other and "God also fathered evil"*", said the Illuminate, before God sent him to Hell and asked:

"That's not true, you're not intelligent enough and don't know that I didn't father evil, but I loved you and sent my son. The Elohim (plural) made the universe

from stretching their own conscience which I gave them, fell on their own volition, just like yourself, and if the wholeness is good: WHY IS IT BURNING IN HELL?" This is a philosophical absolute. "Why does your pain exist? Every creation must have rules: Good vs evil. What purpose serves your hellfire pain in the "wholeness is good theory"? Is hellfire good? No? Then the wholeness is NOT good. Good and evil are separate, and evil is a created being, not me, not the creator. Only goodness is absolute and eternal, but would I be good or holy if there was no evil for me to judge, said the creator? Could good exist without evil? Of course! Since goodness is eternal, and evil is a created being. Alas you chose the wrong afterlife insurance company: The state, and never read Thomas` books.

We know from NDE`s and Christian testimony, healings etc, that God is only good. Darkness is the nothing outside of the space/circle God created and called "reality", evil is that which God never created, thus God`s matrix universe rids itself of evil data files, ending up in the deleted folder section, naturally creating an underworld: Hell. That`s an absolute conclusion, given the right info.

I want new spirit-science physics, and then I want a Christian University established at once so scientists for the first time in history can determine the true religion. This world is a TRAP, and souls are at stake! WHO knows how it came to be? Perhaps I do...

The oldest and most dangerous conspiracy of all is hiding the existence of HELL!

Until we reach mass awareness about HELL, Satan will still be the dominant species of the planet. Jesus calls us Gods in the Bible.

Are us innocent Gods who never chose to be born actually TRAPPED in a *seemingly harmless* world, and with *no answers to if God exists*, with *eternal souls*, and NOT KNOWING of a *HELL lurking behind every tree*?! Are we innocent humans trapped in a war between a luring Hell, and a deadly law: The "evil" entities battling for our souls?

Are we third dimensional living beings originally from Heaven, but TRAPPED here in this seemingly harmless, but in reality eeevil, horrifying world of death, and great, grave dangers for eternal souls!? And why does this world look like a prison?

What is the nature behind this reality? What are the real physics? The Bible says this is Satan's world. The greatest lie the devil ever told was that he doesn't exist.

What is spirit, ka, ether, ruach kadoish, and ether? Is time, matter, and gravity conscious as David Wilcock proposes? Is the universe a living organism? Is our purpose to become one with God, since we are God's children, and how do we do it? Are we just as mighty, or even mightier than the angels? What are angels anyways?

Are all souls worth the same, and do animals have eternal souls? The Egyptians believed cats did... But Christians don't. Can you put conscience in scientific terms, and what is consciousness? Can you measure it?

Why are we living in a dimension of death? Who are the rulers? What are the prime forces of evolution? Are they planets? Stars? Entities? Can you measure it? Why did ancient man worship the planets? Why are so many monuments of Atlantis aligned with Orion? Is it to deify themselves, or are there stargates? Can we freeze time? Can we warp time-space?

And if we die, do we ascend through positive vibrations? Or do we descend into the deleted folder of the Matrix: Hell? And what is Hell? Does Hell fluctuate through the conscience of its inhabitants? Is there no time, and are entire dimensions, timelines, and cities trapped there in an endless loop like a deleted folder? Like your own personal Hell, like near death experiences suggest?

The evil planet!

This is the dimension of death and life. People die in this world. Death is the ruler, get it? Jesus said so. This is a school of life and death. The God of time is the Lord of the Rings. The planet Saturn, the Greek name for the devil, El being the Phoenician/early Semite Canaanite name for it; a planet which emits evil and has a bad astrological impacts on human life. Chronos. The devil Satan RULES this world. Saturn, the planet of death, time and law. It's symbol is a cross. Why did Jesus die on a cross? And what was the symbol of Azazel the leader of the fallen angels? A cross? The seal of Saturn? We will discover...

Did Jesus undo Saturn's hypnosis? Could Jesus walk on water, or even levitate as some sources suggest? Can we learn this power as David Wilcock suggests?

Does the evil matrix of Saturn's time and laws hide the positivity, and utterly divine potential of GODHOOD as eternal creators? Did the devil lie, and try to make us Gods in *His* image, or who created us anyways? Was it God, or the devil?

Who are we, and how did we get here? Are there other evolved civilizations in the universe? Is there a universe, or are there simply gateways, and parallel universes in a multidimension reality of ca 13 dimensions? Did the ancients know of this in their traditions of Kabbalah, and for instance the Nordic "tree of life" Yggdrasil?

Do we have guardian angels and demons? Are we a bipolar union of opposites where good victors in the end, creating the Christ, who surpasses the elements and ascends like an upwards pentagram?

Who is the devil, and what does he look like??? Who and what is Lucifer?

Let's look around, see that God's here, but in no way partaking. This is the world of death, and we have the kingdom within.

If we are being watched, and the devil is indeed in control, why isn't he taking over completely, or in a faster, more eagerly manner? In regard to our own time, and space program, what would we, figuring out if this is only a spiritual battle for souls (like in Jupiter ascending) regard as chief command, and who has the last word in regards to our planet? Who is the lord of our planet's multiverse? Is God hidden, and are we totally alone? So is this Hell, basically? Or is this Heaven?

Is the Earth flat? How do you explain the satellites, meteorites, northern-lights, blood-moons, astrological foresight, the phases of the moon, night and day, the constant size of the sun etc? Polar bears? Just kidding.

The answers are out there, mate.

If God is God: Is he then the master of the universe? But what about Norse traditions, and all other comparable different sets of Gods in mythologies? Do we have a long, dragging history, or are we only 7000 years old? Has mankind been cultivated like a crop, and have the «Bene Elohim» restarted our world as the architect does in the movie "the matrix"? Is this really a prison?

It seems this world, matter, and the universe is evil, while the spirit of man is sacred and possibly ascending? But assuming that the devil or evil aliens "boils the frog slowly so the frog won't realize he is dying", could one ascertain that

there must be something higher than our own Gods that scares the Hell out of the Devil?

Is this force present in our universe? Is this why Satan takes over slowly, and is humanity precious? Yes. There are spiritual laws of the universe, and etheric angels surrounding us at all times: With Jesus in command. Many have even seen Jesus manifest physically. And I tell you: When he has no enemies, and his conscience allows him: He will be able to walk among us. But he is waiting for a CLEAN bride. Why would he return when the world hates him and sacrifices his babies???

Are we in a secret tug-of-war between good, and evil aliens/nephilim EXPERIMENTING on us in this PRISON? It seems so to me. Are we approaching doomsday, and why does the human race want to believe in such a thing as "the end of time" when it in reality is just the Magog war? (Read my book on Revelation) Or what's our plan anyways?

So, God bless America, no, god bless Humanity (care to join?), and praise be to our God, the only thing that is good – 8 dimensions faaar above this HELLHOLE which is the only philosophically plausible world. Thank you God... No, I mean; thank you for SAVING me through your son Jesus! Amen.

Satan`s goal.

Satan. What is his goal? To become Jesus, and to become Lucifer the Morning-Star, both which are historical titles for Jesus and NOT for Satan – the Jewish SAMAEEL which is his true name. The Christian MYTH of Lucifer arose in the late medieval period with Dante`s Inferno and is based on ONE single scripture in Isaiah where Isaiah compares Nebuchadnezzar II`s pride to the transit of Venus! It`s talk of astrology, but Satan twisted it so that DARKNESS became associated with LIGHT, LOVE, and Jesus Christ! We believe JESUS is the Morningstar or "Lucifer" from Revelations 22:11, as Jesus was and is historically worshipped, Lucifer being the Latin name for the morning-star Venus, the planet of love.

We will cover how Jesus came, and fulfilled the prophesy of Lucifer`s Great Pyramid of Giza in Lucifer`s stead as the son of God. He had thus gained the keys of death, and eternal reign over Earth, which once belonged to Osiris-Lucifer. Basically? I know there`s a lot to say on that... Which is why I will try to answer as many questions as possible through my book..!

Who knows if the GPG is not several tens of thousands of years old, and not only 12.000?

Jesus: The Great Answer (to life, the universe and everything?)

Philosophers have long wondered. Is there an answer? Christians are certain that the answer to the life, universe and everything is: Ascension. Man becoming God, and man ascending, reuniting with God. Or in other words: *Karmic recuperation is the meaning of life*. Returning to source through undoing the sins of this fallen world must be the only purpose. Aside from that, it is much like a game between an angry God and an angry devil where you're pretty innocent. To some, this is Heaven, to others it is Hell, but it's the only plausible universe, and Satan rules this planet, unfortunately... Or does he???

The bipolar conflict of this universe gives God glory through his emanation of judge. It makes God good judging evil. Thus, evil exists, and creates the abyss in creation. Without Jesus redeeming us, and undoing the fall of Lucifer Azazel, the sin in the garden of Eden, then God's failed emanation of justice, love, and forgiveness would have rendered him a failed non-loving creator, unable to ascend his children, giving no purpose to this universe. This is also why Jesus is fully God, because God came as a person to be judged himself, fulfilling the trial for us, showing that God is truly only good and that goodness can exist on its own without evil. Got it? That's the answer to this riddle.

The journey is like this: One sprouts from the ground like a seed lush, and green in spring. We are born innocent without deciding our birth between an evil God creating us, and an evil devils who chose to fall: Ergo WE/ "man is God". The only philosophically innocent creature in creation. Get it?

That is why there was no purpose in life until Jesus died on the cross! For all you have now is Jesus: God's emanation of mercy. Jesus showed a new aspect of God through the cross which is a tale of love instead of law. Perfect goodness and perfect love without being evil at all. A polarized person (Jesus) of ONLY good, no yin-yang. God dying for us, and ascension became possible. Now through Jesus, ascension is the meaning of life.

The masters believe in a more simplistic form of the meaning of life: Karmic recuperation and apotheosis, as they believe in the evolution of shekinah, and the Deity merging with older concepts, Gods, and returning to source like in for instance the masonic movie trilogy "The Matrix." *Jesus showed us the purpose with life. The cross. Ascension through karmic recuperation.*

The master's practice to becoming all-knowing father-teachers ascending to God-hood themselves as is scriptural. **Colossians 1:18. John 14:12-14** as certain as we are disciples, we shall also be masters, walk on water, and liberate ourselves to cultivate our Garden Earth. Freeing ourselves from the Matrix of Saturn, now possible through Jesus the firstborn of the sons of God, and thus, the only son of God.

They believe themselves to be marked with the name of the father of the lamb in Rev:14- thus believing to be part of the 144.000 jedi/lightworker covering stones of the Great Pyramid. The Christians are the new master builders. The upholders of science, creation, philosophies, western values and TRUTH.

We need to live good lives to balance karma/sin by fulfilling our mission as God's emissaries, and stewards of Heaven on Earth. Sin must be paid for all the wrongdoings of the church throughout the ages. We are the master lightworker builders of the Nazarenes, and the Teutonic Knights of the worldwide Zion Church. We will undo Christian deeds, and curses caused from our outrageous acts from ancient India, to the Viking age, until the second world war, and hatred of the Jews: All done in the Christian name. I do write this in honour of the balance. For I know through a life haunted by the devil that our souls are weighed even as much as the cross is the door. Jesus says that if a good tree does not bear fruit, it is cast into the fire.

We will keep on beautifying all with restoring human identity, memory, history, and knowledge until the very Earth itself is healed and holy: Instituting the Kingdom of God: The biblical Eden of messianic belief: The utopia. God's intent.

We must teach the heathens to simply believe the secret to life, universe, and everything is karmic recuperation, shekinah ascending back towards the father

We must discover all spirit science! *We know that creation was flawed, and that the fall of angels leading man into sin gave this life no purpose whatsoever. Born in between an eternity of time between an angry God, and Devil for what? Going to everlasting fire? Why did you create us God? We thus know that the all-knowing God sent his son Jesus to atone for our sins, and that for as long as his reign lasts:*

Being yourself, learning, living good lives - teaching what you've learnt - thus honouring creation - before ascending to infinity through Jesus is the current meaning of life. May it last until the New Earth comes, and this Earth is done away with. Amen.

Chapter 2: God.

The Covenant.

The teachings of love, and light has almost disappeared COMPLETELY from its last stronghold: Christianity, while it once had a stronghold in Egypt. The other Abrahamic religions are rather moon-Saturn-cults, while as Christianity is sun-centred. Still, the teachings of *love* are prevailing throughout Christianity, world religions, and *humanism*.

The concept of undeserved forgiveness, and everlasting love was invented in the Judeo-Christian tradition by Jesus who was a great nature-philosopher, liberator, feminist, and communitarist etc. The Buddha also had teachings of love.

But the COVENANT between God, and mankind: Symbolized in the New Testament as an intimate marriage, and deep personal relationship is Judeo-Christian, and is the COVENANT under which the spiritual forces of both good, and evil operate in today.

First came the Abrahamic covenant, then the Mosaic covenant, the Davidic covenant, and out of the Davidic covenant came the Yeshuaic Covenant where the Almighty makes a pact with all the Earth, Jews and gentile, that they can come to Heaven through Jesus interceding for us with his blood – as our High Priest after the Order of Melchizedek in the Heavenly Jerusalem Temple. The Bible is very clear about this, and that the Temple was spiritually rebuilt in Heaven: Jesus.

While Jews had to go to the Temple, all nations can now go to Christ instead. This covenant is also a deal between God, and the Devil. Thus, the whole of Earth's population is judged according to their relationship with Jesus ever since he was crucified, nullifying all prior methods of attaining salvation/ascension. We will discover how this covenant came to be. It is in this covenant that all races of humanity are chosen.

The Jews, and Muslims are not GOD'S chosen people anymore since they are outside the Piscean age covenant through Jesus. They are outside the beforementioned "Holy Ghost mercy covenant." Earth changes according to the Heavens in the science of astrology, or the Mazzaroth as it (the Zodiac) was called in Israel.

Many reformed Jews don't believe in Hell. Many Jews also consider themselves more worth, it is in their Talmud. But considering a Jew finds a Muslim burning together with him in the Hell: Who would be more of a burner? One cannot say that one man is more worth through distinction of race.

This is the teaching of Yeshua where the Bible clearly tells us that those who are more fit *simply have to do more work*: Not that that they are in any way more worth by God or man. Blessings come with a curse.

Some people are like mountains where trees, and flowers grow. Others are like trees and flowers, smaller but equally beautiful. All is ordained by God. This is perhaps Jesus most important lesson in scripture, as western-Christian morale, and the equal value of human life is not represented by Islam, nor Judaism, and is fading in the west.

Equality is a spiritual absolute and differentiated from religious Jewish pride of the priesthood which Jesus sought to crush: Pride through deeds, which is so common in Islamic, and Jewish communities. It is simple brainwashing to hypnotize the population by a superior religious elite whom never realize it's themselves who's missed the mark. As Jesus said when he summarized the law: It is not about deeds, but the love behind them. It's about a loving relationship to the father, and not about law at all...!

God.

The idea of a supreme, Heavenly God is not only Abrahamic, and even though abrahamism acclaims monotheism as structural belief, it was not always so, especially with Judaism.

I should mention that deva, the Indian word for God/a God comes from the proto-indo-European word *deiwo* meaning celestial (the Gods came from Heaven.) It is from deva that we have the Latin word for God "deus", the Italian "dio", the english word divine, as well as the Greek "demon", an ancient word that originally meant "a God."

All pre-abrahamic, or pre-Islamic Gods were simply given new names as angels, or disguised like with for instance Fatima, or Virgin Mother Mary, who the catholic church officially declares "the Queen of Heaven", as was the title of Asherah, the goddess under many names in different cultures. Studying religion, you will find that Canaanite, Phoenician, Persian, and Babylonian religion inspired much of the Old Testament, and that Buddhism inspired much of the New-Testament teachings of Jesus in a school called comparative mythology and astrotheology, as worship of stars, e.g astrology and pantheist animism were mankind's first religions. History, and archaeological findings like for instance the Mesha Steele shows the Abrahamic religions are continuations of more ancient religions like the Egyptian, Phoenician, and primarily Canaanite religion with different "set of Gods", which the monotheistic prophets of the Bible warns us about, when monotheism dominated in the age of the prophets, around the time of the dynasties of Judah and Israel.

Christians say they are monotheists but believe in a trinity. Jews accuse Christians saying they're not monotheistic, but know not their faith originated as astrotheological renditions of the zodiac (mazzaroth in Hebrew), Egyptian deities, Phoenician deities, Canaanite deities, and the seven planets, until the

characteristics of El, Baal, and Asherah were assimilated into singular Yahweh worship, as stated by Wikipedia... The Jews are thus lying when they say their God has no son.

We will discover that one of these Canaanite Gods mentioned in the Mesha Steele is Ashtar, which is probably the earliest origin of our Christian understanding of Lucifer today.

If I have one hand with 5 fingers, but say the hand is one, I do not lie. The same relativism applies to Christianity and Judaism which we will get to in a minute.

But abrahamism is not the only religion that copyrights these beliefs, with lesser Gods, or angels serving underneath in what is called henotheism, which was practiced in ancient Israel contrary to what the Christians believe.

You have most noticeably the Greek-Roman version Zeus/Jove/Jupiter. Notice how the Greek Jove is similar to Jehovah and know that the ancient Greeks had the same alphabet as the pharisees, the paleo-Hebrew alphabet.

The Hindu's have an elaborate theology of trinities, good, evil, a supreme creator, a "son of God" etc. Much of this is relatively true! I say relatively because what matters is not the name of the God you call upon. What matters is the personality behind that name, and the COVENANT to reach that God. There is only One God, and Arabic Christians use the word Allah for God.

Remember that blood is the currency of the soul, its sins, and that ALL covenants with either Yahweh, or any other deity (for that matter) are BLOOD covenants. That's why Jesus BLOOD was so important as we will discover.

One name Jesus used for God was Elah, according to the Bible when Jesus cries out on the cross. Elah means God in Hebrew/Aramaic, but not necessarily the Hebrew God. Jesus shouted Elahi which means "my God". Allah is an ancient Arabic variant of the Aramaic Elah.

The Hebrew Bible (Tanakh) also used Eloah for God, which is singular for Elohim – and can mean a God, or Idol although it mostly applies to the God of the Hebrews. It is not the truest name for God, and it seems the 1st century Christians didn't care about God's name as all text refer to God in Greek as Kyrie, with Elah(i) as the singular exception. Our world God comes from Germanic Odin worship! Does Yahweh care? Not so much. So it was with Elah.

But historians agree that the Israelites moved from El worship to Yahweh worship whence the Davidic Kingdom was established. That was the TRUE starting point of the Jewish religion.

Elohim is the first name of God in the Bible. Elohim derives from the Phoenician, and Akkadian God El whom is the equivalent of the planetary deity Saturn. He is the evil God of the law, death and time. God is not El or Elohim. Have you ever heard of anyone healed in the name of Allah? But Elohim, and Allah are not the

same! Elohim is a plural term for the Gods Israel worshipped prior to monotheism. One hand – five fingers. God represents the all. The 7 planets, or seven fires that burn before the throne of God is one of the reasons why the Jews light the seven candles. The menorah, or hanukkah.

El of whom Elohim, Elah, and Allah is derived: Stems from the bull- El of the astrological age of Taurus 6000 years ago!

The lie of Satan: All Abrahamism worships EI!

There is a common misunderstanding that Judaism and Christianity worships the Greek God Saturn through equating Saturn with the pre-Biblical Phoenician highest God; El through comparative mythology, while Yahweh is clearly an “all there is” concept, primarily a life, sun, and Jupiter deity, in REAL comparative mythology.

It is a Biblical, historical, and archaeological fact that ancient Israel, Phoenicia (and Egypt) , along with all other cultures of the levant greatly affected each-other, and many New-Age critics come with the notion that the hebrew alphabet stems from the phoenecian alphabet, as they are almost identical. The phoenecians invented writing and had the first written alphabet, and their alphabet made its way into the alphabet we have today, from moving to Greek (yes, the ancient Greek alphabet was identical to phoenecian), to latin and the english alphabet we have today.

New-Agers, conspiracy theorists, Masons, and critics of Abrahamism in general have made the notion that Yesreile is the ancient Phoenecian word for Saturn, equated with El in astrology. New-Agers like Sacha Stone, Michael Tellinger, David Wilcock, David Icke, Jordan Maxwell, all secret societies and all the rest claim that the God of the Old Testament and the Quran is El, and that he is the same as Yahweh. These new-agers compare this God to something the Freemasons, the Hermetecists and early gnostics called “the demiurge”, and claim that this is the God who created religion as a tool of enslavement, while the REAL God is the Goddess, e.g under the Gnostic name Sophia, or other names from other mythologies. They claim this evil God made this world as a prison, but we already covered how our world is the only plausible philosophical world. Frankly, this is what most educated people you meet on the street believe. They claim that infant sacrifice to El is comparable to Abraham sacrificing Isaac, and while their notion is that yes, the Israelites lived alongside pagan Caananites and Phoenecians, the ENTIRE MORALE of the story of the the Bible, Abraham and Isaac, the story of Jews, Israel, etc, is that “thou shalt not kill”, and CERTAINLY not kill infants, as infanticide (for reasons of survival) was common in all ancient cultures inc. ancient Palestine.

All the ancient Israelites went FROM pagan worship of El, Baal, Asherah and other Gods TOWARDS YHWH and “I am that I am” in the course of Jewish

history, ending with Jewish expulsion to Babylon, from which we have our current form of Judaism today.

This has been a terrible plot from the enemy. Ask any new-ager critic these questions: Did the Israelites speak phoenecian? Did the other tribes ALSO use the phoenecian alphabet, even as far as Greece? Why did the tribes of Israel revert from Canaanite and Phoenecian human sacrifice, polytheism, worship of El, and start worshipping YHWH in the course of their religious history? (Around the time of Solomon and later) Why did Israel risk so many enemies, invent the Mosaic law, and chose to worship YHWH instead of El, even suffering under the law of Moses in obedience? Was it because Jews DO NOT WORSHIP EL?

We know through the study of NDE (near death experiences), verified healings, dead being raised, testimonies of love with the divine, and much more, that YHWH and "I am that I am" is God/Source, and that he is not responsible for the evils of this world. All testimonies tell of God being an infinitely loving, deeply emotional, deeply intimate, responsible father who hates sin (inc sacrifice) as it is described in the Bible, his book of perfect numerological 7-ens, as Ivan Panin discovered. More on the problem of evil later in the book.

Now, Judaism (not Islam) IS the only surviving culture from the historical period of El-worship, and yes, there are many non-obedient pagan Jews today as there were in Biblical times, but all the Bible, the prophets in particular warn against the consequences of Israel worshipping pagan Gods as they are the ONE historical people to whom God (not the God of THIS world) revealed himself too, through and from the period of the COVENANT, Moses meeting "I am that I am" in the burning bush, giving him the law and onward. The Israelites waged many wars against polytheists.

Let's say someone 1000 years from now finds our alphabet and discovers we worshipped something called "God", and coincidentally discovers that the VIKINGS ALSO worshipped their divinity under the title "God", that would definitely mean we worship Odin, right? After New-Age logic?

Just because the word "God" comes from Germanic worship of Odin and because Odin had one eye (Saturn) doesn't mean we worship Odin when we call upon God. Because God is just a term, as was El and Elah in ancient Israel, just a term like we say "God", which is the reason why it is so common in the Bible, even Jesus calling YHWH for "Elah", but that was not his NAME, while Allah IS pagan, because Allah meaning "the God" was worshipped at the Kaaba prior to Muhammad with human sacrifices as Allah.

What is the name of the term "God/Elah"? YHWH. Allah means "The God", but what is the name of that God? Allah, a pagan moon-God. It's the personality BEHIND the name that matters: Allah is not the God of the Bible. Allah has VERY pagan origins and was the demon guardian of the pagan Quraish tribe, the tribe of the pagan-born Muhammad, whose father should have been

sacrificed to Allah. Allah is not the Judeo-Christian God, as Near-Death Experiences confirm.

To define Allah as a singular deity, he would be a moon-Saturn God, perhaps as he was worshipped at the pre-Islamic Kaaba, and not necessarily the Hebrew-Aramaic as Elah.

He was a pagan God worshipped at the Kaaba along with Hubal (spirit baal), and three goddesses (Al-Uzza Alat and Manat – daughters of Allah) before Muhammad came along. Allah comes from Al-Illah meaning “the God” in Arabic. They also sacrificed humans to Allah before Muhammad. That is history.

The pagan origins, and similarities between ancient Israelite religion, and particularly the Canaanite-Phoenician religions caused Israel to slip away from monotheism through history, had it not been for the prophets. Islam takes religion back to pre-Israel where bull-El as he is called was worshipped. The Israelites historically moved from Allah/El worship into Yahweh Elohim worship.

In my magical experience: Allah is God of the prehistoric zodiacal age of Taurus the BULL. Old father Saturn. Death. Time. Law. While Muslims worship God as Allah, God cannot accept them unless through a COVENANT, since mankind’s DNA is corrupted. The Yeshuaic Holy-Ghost Sanctification covenant reigns, and although you MIGHT say Christians, Muslims, and Jews have the same God – they cannot be saved except through the covenant.

Islam is disguised Lucifer worship. We will discover that Catholicism, and Islam are disguised continuations for the Illuminati to preserve their respective sun, and moon-cults from the original pre-Judeo cults of the ancient Middle-East.

Both Rome, Jerusalem, and Mecca sit on 7 mountains as does the Whore of Babylon in Revelations. God is not Elohim or Allah. To believe that Israel’s religion did not evolve during, and after the time of Moses is unhistorical.

We know practically nothing of Israel’s religion until 400BC when the first biblical manuscripts were written. Israel’s historical, religious evolution is seen in the Bible, and verified by historians. El, and Elohim was replaced by Yahweh Elohim, or Yahweh (I Am - creator) OF Elohim (All co-creators). Israel was corrupt, and the real God Ehyeh Asher Ehyeh (I am that I am) was forgotten... Until now.

Mysteries of God.

Let me elaborate on God’s name from the time-period the NT was written.

A clever man once told me Yahweh’s name is the sword. Throughout ancient and up until recent times, the first sword lesson, starting with an elevated sword pointing backwards, you draw the name YHWH, not in English, but in Hebrew, as in the practice of magick, using an athame (magical dagger or sword) , to pronounce Yahweh’s name while defending yourself against spiritual entities.

There is some disagreement inside the freemasonic lodge in whether Yahweh's planetary representative is Mars or Jupiter. While Yahweh originated as the war-God of the Canaanite tribe, most neo-charismatic seers who experience the overwhelming power of Yahweh today will unambiguously agree that "God" and/or "Yahweh", is/has become synonymous with the almighty God, whom the ancients regarded as Jupiter and the Sun. If you look at European coins and church-art from the 15th-17th century, you will find that close to every single minted coin depicts the tetragrammaton YHWH inside the rays of the sun. There was also a reason the Romans desecrated the 2nd Temple with placing a statue of Zeus inside the Temple of Yahweh, as Greek culture was not far at all from the levant, as we will see:

Yahweh=the Greek Jove= which became the Roman Jupiter= who is also known as Zeus= or as he is worshipped in Churches today J-zeus. Jesus is latin for Yeshua and was pronounced He-sus. This means "healing Zeus" in latin. This is one aspect of God as good divine ruler. The planet Jupiter. Might the Jews have moved from worshipping Saturn to worshipping Jupiter??? It's all about astro-theology. No wonder the romans and pagans adopted Christianity so quickly! It is time we rediscover the powerful mysteries of our Christianity's origins.

Adonai=Adon=Odin. And the Germanic word for God: Got=God=good. Some linguistics also say it stems from the goat-god Gad, the philistine God of fate, of the city of Gad which is pronounced "God", and written G-d in Hebrew... Jews always write G-d instead of God. Coincidence? There is much corruption in Judaism.

The Germanic Got is however the undisputable origin of our word God, but the ancient Persians used Khoda, pronounced "God" to designate a "God."

Yahweh is the Roman pronunciation of Jehovah.

The first, and *only* time God reveals *himself in person* in the Bible (to Moses) he uses the REAL name: Ehyeh Asher Ehyeh. It translates to "I am that I am."

YHWH, better known as the tetragrammaton (upwards pentagram) of Jews, and Jehovah's Witnesses, symbolizing the 5 elements, the periodic table of alchemy, if you will, and/or ether, the 5th element, pointing upwards symbolizing victory over matter is the symbol of God's name, God being Jehovah/Yahovah. The Hebrew/Aramaic translation of Jehovah is "he who is." Jehovah means "self-existent." Yahoshua, the correct full Hebrew spelling of Jesus means "Yahovah saves."

The pagan pentagram is frankly the symbol of Yahovah God. Let me tell you a fun-fact. The tetragrammaton the four letters YHWH from which we have the name Yahovah is derived. From the Mesha Steele to the Dead-Sea-Scrolls, and all other archeological findings: God's name is always written as these four letters. All we know is that the Jews of the 6th century stopped pronouncing it

because it was deemed to Holy. But books by Karite Jew Nehemia Gordon proves they never forgot God's name, and that the ritual of whispering Yahovah to the next generation did not change in over approx. 1600 years. Any why would the zealous traditionalist Jews change God's name? The Bible says that "the heathens will know me (Yahovah) by my name" in the end times. Historians agree that Jews often GREETED each-other with Yahovah, prior to the 6th century.

The four letters YHWH has 22 guess-names depending on where you insert the vowel points, invented to designate vocals from consonants by the Masoretes in the 6th century. It is often misquoted, even on Wikipedia, that modern Jews ended up with Jehovah because Jews of the 16th century didn't know how to pronounce the four letters, so they took the vowel-points from another name, or title of God, namely Adonai, meaning Lord, and inserted them into YHWH so it's pronunciation became Jehovah.

The ancient Greeks, and Hebrews had the same paleo-hebrew alphabet, and don't forget the Greek Supreme Deity was called Jove! Then Jesus appears, and what does Jesus mean in Greek? It means hail Zeus or healing Zeus!

There is only one God, and it's the personality BEHIND the name that matters. I'm not saying that Jehovah is Jove, or that Jesus is Zeus, but Christianity certainly spread like wildfire! The very idea with worship of God is to better name the ineffable one, the name="ha-shem", in Hebrew, as the Jews still do not pronounce the sacred name.

The Greeks also worshipped an Osirian (Osiris-based) death-and-resurrection God named Chrestos prior to Jesus, and all archeological, and scriptural evidence suggests that ancient Christians used the word Chrestos for Christ. So, Jesus Chrestos, there being many similarities between the three. But it's the personality, and not the name that matters, ey?

The tetragrammaton has many sacred secrets. Historians speculate if not YHWH was derived from the verb that is used to make, I AM, namely היה (*haya*), meaning to be or to become, or rather from an older, and arcaic form, and rare synonym of *haya*, namely הוה, *hawa*, hence *y-hawa* or *yahwah*.

Also: Reading YHWH downwards in Hebrew letters makes it look like a human. So God is a man? Y-hawa also means God-Eve! Because Y means God, and Hawa is the name of Eve in Hebrew! The ancient Hebrews believed Yahweh/Jehovah to be a beautiful male with looks like a blonde, androgynous cat, not literally, but in kawaii terms, terms of "cuteness", and they believed him to be blonde, like the sun, in which he was depicted in ancient coins and churches. Yah, the goat-god of the biblical pagan city of Gad, was said to be androgynous as well, as female goats have beards, the goat/gad later coming to represent Satan through church-art, and later the goat, once again in history, on top of an INVERTED pentagram signifying Satanism, the figure we have of the

devil of the witches Sabbath today, created by Eliphas Levi, the occultist, creating the witch-God Baphomet, who some say the Knights Templars worshipped. This goat-God Gad, the God of fate, has become very popular among black-metal artists in Norway today.

The modern Luciferian, New-Ager, the gnostic Christians, and conspiracy theorist will often equate Lucifer with the pre-Biblical Sumerian God Enki, whom they claim was an alien from outer space, who the Babylonian Enuma Elish says *created mankind and saved them from the great deluge, just like Yahweh!!!* The later Babylonian culture's equivalent to Enki is Ea, and they are close to identical. Was it in Babylon we ended up with the tetragrammaton, Yah/Yahweh and Judaism as it was at the time of Jesus??? Ea is pronounced "Yah". This is interesting to note, because Ea is often synonymous with, and called the serpent, Lucifer in the garden of Eden, throughout the world of comparative mythology. What a mess.

Jesus likens himself to the serpent in the New Testament. Yeshua or rightly pronounced "Yahoshua" means Yahovah saves. Christians believe Jesus to be fully God, Yahovah, or Ea, Yah himself, as did the first Christians, which is evident, and has always been the core of Christian belief. Are there secrets to Christianity and is Jesus Lucifer? Jesus is so much we will have to write a book about it, which this book will outline the basis off. I will however let you draw your own conclusions for now. Let's continue with our history lesson.

The Gods", meaning the Elohim, developed from polytheistic worship into monotheism where Yahweh adopted the previous qualities of Ba'al, later demonized as Belzebub (Baal translated as Lord, but not of the flies but Lord of Heaven, as Baal's full name was Baalshamim; literally lord of Heaven(s) who is a wind and sun-God at a time when Yah was a moon God or/and a war-God), Asherah (God's wife), and El (God). But Semite religion was also greatly inspired by Egyptian religion, adopting the Egyptian Seraphim and Cherubs, which guarded Moses ark of the covenant, and later became two sets of angels. This is why in Freemasonry, you are revealed a secret name for God: Yaldabaoth, a composite name of many Gods, inc El, Yahweh, Baal, and Osiris, which is heresy.

Anyways. El, Asherah (his wife) , Baal and Yahweh merged into the Biblical God of today, becoming one, God symbolizing both male Baal and female Asherah in Judeo-Christian religion today, e.g as the Jewish "shekinah presence" symbolizes God's holy *female* presence. Mankind moved further in history and understanding, acknowledging that there was only one God, or a God ABOVE (constituting of) all the other Gods, which I call GREAT PROGRESS. Alternative physics of the source-field (book 1) discovers this is true, we are all part of one great conscience, a field, although retaining singular individuality.

This movement towards monotheism was greatly inspired by the first monotheistic religion, Persian Zoroastrianism, a religion that barely survives to this day in India and Persia, but which has many similarities with Abrahamism, particularly Islam, the latter borrowing much from Zoroastrianism, Arab paganism (a later more evolved form of the Canaanite pantheon) and Hinduism. The ideas of hellfire, "yolo – you only live once", a bridge to Heaven, a God and a devil can all be attributed to Zoroastrianism. By the time Jesus arrived, religion had evolved into perfection with the revelation of the sacred trinity, as God's son/sun physically incarnated to shed us absolute truth. Thank you Jesus, hallelujah. Let's continue.

The tetragrammaton pentagram was sacred to the ancients as it symbolized all the 5 elements, or what we would today call the periodic table.

With ETHER/SPIRIT represented by the upward point of the star symbolizing ascension of spirit over matter. A downwards pentagram means the opposite; carnality first. From this we learn that God is the ALL – the Source-Field, that God is an androgynous blonde man represented by the Sun, and that God is One. "The I am that I am." Amen?

And we are his long-lost sons now reborn through the Holy-Ghost covenant of Jesus.

And now to tell you some secrets: God is Yahweh Elohim *which are the respective planets Jupiter and Saturn, which in turn represents life and death/matter and time etc.*

We now understand that the Judeo-Christian God, not Allah, is the ALL. The God ABOVE the archons or planetary deities. "Yahweh of Elohim – ruler of the planets/Elohim. " Yahweh is singular, but Elohim is *plural!*

Let me tell you a great important truth. He is always referred to as "Yahweh of Israel. " What does this mean in mystery teachings??? It is very essential to Judeo-Christian belief and has been lost for too long.

It means that Yahweh is the God ABOVE Israel as they moved out from Egypt. Israel is Isis, Ra and El whom in turn were the most important planetary deities to the Egyptians during the Jewish exile from Egypt! Israel are Isis, (Venus and the Moon), Ra, (the Sun and Jupiter), and El, (Saturn whom is the father of the Gods, the moon-Saturn God.)

That is one of the reasons why the Jews lighted 7 candles in the temple and tabernacle, symbolizing the 7 fires before God's throne. Where is God's throne? In the Heavenly 12 sign Mazzaroth/zodiac which the 12 tribes mirrored in the desert. What are these 7 fires? The seven orbital satellites to the ancients, the 7 traditional planets. Read again.

These were their Gods in ancient astrology religion which freemasons often call astrotheology. These three deities Ra (sun), Isis (love), and El (death) are the

most powerful creative forces known to the ancients and are so still as I can testify of. Just think in terms of religion, philosophy and metaphysics. The ancient Israelites moved from being Phoenician-Egyptiac polytheists to monotheists.

If you think this is mere coincidence, think again. The early Israelites worshipped the stars, and the Hebrew zodiac from the beginning. The encampment of the 12 tribes in the Sinai desert mirrored the 12 signs of the zodiac above which we will get to later in the book.

The symbols of each tribe (for instance Lion/Judah, Eagle/Snake/Dan, Bull/Ephraim, and Manasseh, and Reuben/Aquarius) correspond to the animals in the Mazzaroth. In the middle of the camp was God's throne, the tabernacle representing God's rulership over the Heavenly host which were in turn represented by the Israeli tribes.

Way back at the time of Moses: The Israelites believed in the Phoenician El's/Gods who were 72 Gods – Sons of El, the Prime Creator in Phoenician religion. The sons of El, the father of all the Gods. His wife was Asherah.

History, the Bible, and Solomon's erections prove that monolatry of Yahweh as a supreme God AND worship of El, and Asherah (other Gods) was common among the Israelites throughout all their history provably to this very day, with angry prophets shouting "repent"!

And also, contrary to the Egyptians and Phoenicians, Moses (at least) worshipped the God ABOVE the Gods. ABOVE the Gods of the visible Heavens, the night-sky, the zodiac (Hebrew mazzaroth). Yet a God who still was amongst them... One step in the right direction. A God that had not been known to man before Moses and Abraham. The real God, not angels, not planets, nor fallen angels or demons.

God. The one who exists in everything. In one way, you might call it pantheism, dualism, trinitarism, monolatry etc.

The seven candles represent the seven spheres/planets of antiquity's flat Earth. Sun, moon, Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn. These are powerful forces otherwise worshipped singularly by pagan polytheists.

But the Jews worshipped them as part of the all: Part of the will of the one creator, and his *choir of Heavenly song*.

The superconscience of the source-field Matrix is God: The All: The upholder of the etheric field of all that is. And he's not just some field. He's in the 13th Heaven as an old, bearded white man sitting on his throne. I have personally seen him in ecstatic trances induced by the Holy Spirit, as have many others.

In the year 0, approximately, God finally reveals himself to man as Jesus and perfects religion.

The Israelites had arcane knowledge about the stars, and astrology was at the centre of Israelite religion throughout all history, and especially in the cult of Jesus Christ from Nazareth (Mazzaroth/Heaven), throughout all synagogue and basilica (Church) mosaic art to this day; depicting the 12 constellations directly in synagogues, or indirectly as the 12 apostles in Churches.

The Mazzaroth (zodiac) was the centrepiece of ancient synagogues from ancient times. Archaeology proves this. At the floor centre of the synagogue would be a depiction of the Mazzaroth with God's throne in the centre, just like roman churches depict the 12 apostles with Jesus in the centre. The iconography was just reinvented.

Jews worship God, and Christian worship God, and God's son/sun: The solar cross in the centre of every church. Who owns the son? Nobody! It's GOD's sun!

Mystery Babylon, the Catholic whore and the pagan cross.

First a lecture on the cross. Is the cross pagan? Where does it come from? The cross has always been a life, and sun-symbol associated with life and sun-Gods all across the planet varying from the sun-cross of Odin/Wotan to the life-symbol of Osiris (the ankh) , the life-symbol of Babylonian Tammuz, and the life-symbol of Jesus, the cross or crucifix. It originated in the oldest known civilization of Sumeria: As a symbol of the sun-god like the eight-pointed cross of the Babylonian Shamash, and as an eight-pointed star-cross, the symbol of the Goddess Ishtar, which is still a popular symbol.

The Phoenician letter for the ancient-Israelite supreme God EL was also an eight-pointed cross. The cross has roots in astrology... The nazi Knights-cross, a frequent royal and freemasonic symbol, comes from the southern hemisphere cross constellation. Perhaps they're still around in South America looking for ancient technology from their ancestors whom they believed came from Heaven? The swastika (Nazi symbol) is the most universal symbol of all ancient cultures found from South-America into all of Europe and all of Asia, and symbolizes life, albeit having astrological origins, just like the knights cross.

The Egyptian ankh, a symbol of life, is identical to the early Celtic cross. The death, and resurrection God Tammuz, son of God in Babylon had a Cross, and the evergreen (Christmas) tree as his symbols. His followers would even cross other foreheads. Many suggest Christ was actually crucified on a furka, a pole, not a cross. Was the cross added to be an essential part of Christian symbolism? Most scholars agree Jesus died on a cross, not a furka/pole, as the Jehovah's witnesses believe.

That was it on crosses. Remember that El's symbol, the symbol of Saturn, the oldest God of mythology, was and is still a cross. We will touch upon that later.

NOTE! Christianity, and the new-testament are NOT a continuation of myths relating to the Egyptian mysteries surrounding the sun-God Horus, *as the zeitgeist movie, and many others suggest*. Just look up Egyptian mythology. Zeitgeist is a work to discredit Christianity, and the lies that Jesus is a Horus-myth is an unhistorical fraud to discredit the historical validity of Christ – the most documented person in all the antique.

Be wary of mystery Babylon, and false gospels. That Christians used inter-religious symbols like the fish (astrological sign of Pisces), and the Cross is beyond doubt.

But there is ONE thing that all historians agree about more than anything: 1. Jesus Christ existed. 2. And that he was crucified by Pontius Pilate, which stupid Muhammedans and Islam denies.

5000 independent documents written before Muhammad accounts this. Then ONE (prophet) comes along 600 years later, and says basically that JUDAS was crucified, and that Allah TRANSFORMED Judas appearance unto that of Jesus, something I've heard from countless Muslims. But we all know who made Islam and Muhammad. It was the corrupt work of the Roman Church according to several insiders like Alberto Rivera.

Corruption. The monogram for Jesus worn by all catholic priests is IHS with a T (cross) on top, and stands for the Satanic trinity, Isis (Ishtaroth) Horus (Beelzebub) Set (Satan/Samael/Leviathan.) and T for Tammuz. This is the Beast (Horus), Whore (Isis) , and dragon (Set) of Revelations that their Jesuit, and later Crowleyan cult has worshipped. The popular saying of "Jesus H. Christ" stands for Horus. Christ is similar to Krishna, who was also the "son" of the Hindu God Brahman. And don't forget the Greek Chrestos.

All masonic media portray this trinity throughout every single movie, cartoon, and anime without you ever noticing it. Because it is very sacred to the masonic cultural elite, because all they care about is sex. 666 means sex-sex-sex in Latin, and Norwegian, ironically.

I will tell you another reason catholic priest have IHS on their robes, also depicted in artwork in Churches. Brace yourselves. Because 666 is the Greek numerological value of three Greek letters in the art of gematria. Namely chi-xi-stigma; 600, 60, and 6 being the numerological values of these Greek words. These words are translated as "600 Christ, 60 on a cross (being) 6 pierced. IHS. Isis, Horus and Satan.

666 is thus both a pictogram (crucifix), a monogram (stands for "his" name) IHS , and obviously a mark. The mark on the forehead: The cross, which originally

was the mark of sin. As it was the mark of Cain who slew Abel in Genesis. The cane, or stick is also a symbol for Cain. Anyways.

So, the name (monogram), symbol (pictogram), and mark of the beast is the cross of Jesus! Jesus Christ is the 1st beast of Revelations 13 beyond any doubt! Some scholars like Anatoly Fomenko doubt the validity of John's Revelations, claiming it was forged in the 16th century to pave way for the antichrist, by making Christ=Antichrist, discrediting Christianity entirely. I concur to this and am a great fan of Anatoly Fomenko and alternative history, but that's another rabbit-hole of another authorship career.

St. John writes in the next chapter 14 on how 144.000 TRUE followers had the name of the lamb (beast's) FATHER on their forehead, which is the Jewish SHEMA, the confession that God is one. We also have the correlation between Exodus 13:16 and Revelations 13 16. Google this.

Basically: John was afraid that Christ crucified would become the symbol of Christianity, so he warned us in secret through the art of gematria. From this we learn that we are not to cross ourselves, as is a pagan practice of Tammuz worship in Mystery Babylon: The catholic Church. Nor are we to worship the cross.

I feel Jesus saying: I am risen almighty victorious God. Another fear St. John had, was that worship of crucifix (death) would lead to the Church being infiltrated by human-sacrifice sects. Whatever is your own opinion, the cross has to go.

Instead: We are to behave as Jews and seek only the Father. Yahweh. The 144.000 true messianic-Jews have the name YAHOVAH on their foreheads while the Christians have the symbol of blasphemy: The son of God crucified. Such a symbol is dangerous and could easily lead to a Mystery-Babylon death-cult, and even VAMPYRISM, drinking of blood instead of wine, the lie that Christianity isn't true, only another version of Babylonian paganism!

Jesus is to be depicted as RISSEN, and not CRUCIFIED! His crucifixion was a TERRIBLE act!

The roman emperor Constantine had a vision of the sun inside a cross which led him to a mighty military victory. When he established Christianity as a sun-religion, just as St. John had seen, Jesus became crowned with the sun-cross in the middle of the 12 apostles replacing the 12 tribes of the zodiac in synagogues, and from there on, the cross became the symbol of Christianity. It is the same with Islam, the crescent moon and star being the symbol of Baal, Hubal (meaning: Spirit Baal), whom the pre-Islamic pagans worshipped at the Kaaba, with orgies and human sacrifices before Muhammad conquered Mecca and killed them. Yet "those who take to war will die in war."

The Vatican is the Whore of Babylon, invented Islam, another version of Babylon paganism, and the pope is the second beast while Jesus is the first, in his beast-

form representing the cross of the political-military power of the Christian roman Empire under the Babylonian pope, whose Babylonian fish-hat symbolizes the Babylonian fish-God Oannes, and that hats worn by the Babylonian priesthood of Oannes.

The St. Peter`s Square is made as an eight-pointed cross with an Egyptian sun-obelisk dedicated to Ra in the middle. Why? Because they are sun-worshippers. Pagans. Greeks. Babylonians. Mystery Babylon the Great.

Moses was the prophet of the zodiacal age of the ram. That`s why the Jews blow the ram`s horn. Judaism was a project by the Elohim/angels, on behalf of Yahovah their ruler, who led the Jews out of Egypt by intervention to create a THE true religion, and show God`s hand through history, finishing with Jesus: IT IS DONE! What was done? Was the curse of death broken? We will discover this and more!

I operate with a trinity. Source-Love-Light. God is the Creator judge, grand architect mathematician, and holy lover – the Source-Field. Jesus is the son/sun of love and light. God`s personification among man. He is the God of this world after dethroning the devil.

The Holy Ghost is your true Higher Self of love which guides you to a sin-less life under your True will. The Holy Ghost IS Light and Love. Holiness is Light, and the Spirit (source-field) is LOVE. Holy Ghost = Light and Love, which is the compassion, growth, and enlightenment of scripture. This trinity can also be seen as the divine family: Source/God, love/divine feminine, and light/divine masculine. Source, Sun and Venus (and moon).

Chapter 3: Creation, the flood and pre-history.

Elohim upgraded monkeys?

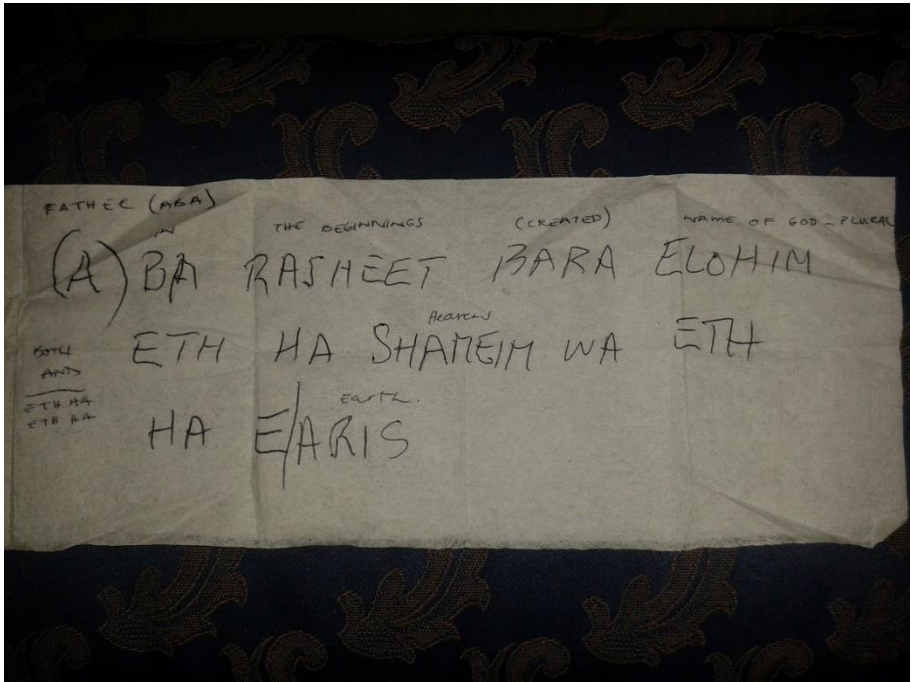
I am a monotheist, dualists (as in Taoism), trinitarian, and also a pantheist. So should every Jew, and Christian also be. Everything is relative to perception. God is one, but also all the others. Why? For we discovered Jewish beliefs in that God is the all, and present in all. Just as Wilhelm Reich, and ether physics prove. The Jews knew of the Matrix of reality. The Kabbalah.

God is the God ABOVE this universe, whom we are cut away from. The father. God is eternal, living spirit. The mystery is: We are made in his image! We are his eternal children of infinite value. If God is holy and eternal, we are also meant to be so. But we are trapped here in our current modified form; 7 dimensions below the creator! In a dimension foreign to our origin. A dimension of Death! Where the only conspiracy that matters is: The reality of Hell!

Until mankind reaches disclosure, and unity consensus on escaping it, Satan, and his reptilian hoard might once more become the dominant species on the planet! Unless you do your work!

For Jesus led us out, and brought us back to the creator, as we will discover. We are trapped and are in a very real sense: Fallen angels, or at least their creation. Yes. I said we are the creator of the fallen angels. Did you not read the Bible? The ELOHIM in plural were the ones who created man! The garden of Eden stems from pre-biblical stories from the Babylonian Enuma Elish among others.

Who then is the creator, and lord of this fallen universe? Who created us, and caught us here? The Elohim. The Gods of pre-history, Egypt, Phoenicia, Sumeria, and the Indus Valley. The ones Zechariah Sitchin calls the Annunaki.



Above is a hand-written explanation by Miceal Ledwith, Catholic priest, and author of "The Origins of the Human Race", on a napkin, sent to me by Michael Tellingner, a great alternative archaeologist, showing that the Bible has been translated incorrectly. He explains in his book how we must add the missing letter "alef" to the opening phrase of the Bible - which is the first letter of the Hebrew alphabet. All sacred Jewish, Canaanite, and extrabiblical ancient texts with great historical significance had to be started with an a/alef.

Completing the first verse of the Bible by adding the alef, changes the Bible completely. The handwritten picture above now translates to: THE FATHER OF THE BEGINNINGS CREATED THE ELOHIM, THE HEAVENS AND THE EARTH.

This is the first verse of the Bible, and changes the entire interpretation of all the Bible completely, bringing it in alignment with all other pre-biblical texts of all ancient religions and cultures who tell us that our makers came from the Heavenlies.

The biblical Elohim, which is mostly misinterpreted as being a singular god, is actually a plural "gods", beings of some significance... BUT NOT God the creator - and most certainly NOT singular.

These Elohim/Angels were created by the Father of the beginnings.

Regarding Michael Tellinger's archeological study of the Annunaki/Nephilim/Fallen Angels, their lost South-African civilization, and the diverse humanoid species he has found skeletal remains of there, I have an upper hand as I am an experienced breatharian. What is a breatharian? It is one who sustains himself without food (or even without water) by drawing etherial energy, chi, or chakra, from the Sun, the Earth, the Planets, and in my case, primarily the elements, especially the element wind! This is reflected in the anime-series "Attack on Titan", where the giant Titans do not eat, but sustain themselves from the energy of the sun.

If Michael Tellinger wonders why the ancient Annunaki built geomantic and phonetic structures to harness the Earth's energy-field at specific sacred sites, I can only say that in my case, my own Orgonite energy devices, and the Force I wield, have enabled me to go for years without feeling hunger, eating only 500-600 calories each day for a period of 3 years.

To back this up, I would refer to the yogis of India, or the "Buddha boy", Jesus, and St. John the Baptist, who practice, and have practiced the exact same techniques, St. John surviving only from a diet of tiny desert grasshoppers, and wild honey near the Jordan river, in the desert where he lived. But I myself am just a natural. I never trained these abilities, as I was born this way: Very sensitive to the ether, the scientific term of a hypothesized all-permeating body of spiritual energy that upholds creation and sustains all beings.

Michael Tellinger has found over 500 square miles of agricultural platforms, and over 10.000.000 stone ruins of a geomantic energy grid of rocks in South Africa, along with the fossilized remains of the giants who lived there, who apparently were so warm-blooded and big, they did not require housing. As some of his fossilized remains point to giants the size of skyscrapers, and with the book of Enoch telling there were giant Elohim measuring 2000 meters tall, it goes unsaid that these hugest of Gods, in lack of better term, these humongous Elohim, certainly did not eat blue-whale cereal for breakfast. Our blue-whale population wouldn't last a day. I myself am sceptical to 2000 meter tall giants ever existing.

But they certainly survived at least partly from the Ether, and were technologically advanced. The Bible also records them:

Genesis 6:4

"There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown."

For your interest, I recommend doing a google search on "giants news-articles."

Is the serpent evil? Enki, Satan and Yah.

Originally, I believe mankind was more primal than today. We were once free from sin, because we were primal monkeys. Probably of the species homo erectus, as Zechariah Sitchin believes.

It was the Sumerian/Babylonian God Enki/Ea whom Moses equates with the serpent, who modified man in the garden of Eden, and upgraded mankind, granting us intellect, or the knowledge of good and evil. The old gnostic question is however: Was the serpent evil, and was Jesus the serpent? To that, I can only say; There are good and bad serpents. Jesus tells us to be wise as serpents.

As the serpentine angelic race were called Seraphim in the Bible, as in the Swedish Seraphim Order, it is no wonder there were both good and bad Lucifer's and serpents. Yet the book of Revelations clearly states "Satan, that old serpent", making clear that Satan is a serpentine being, not a human, and that he is evil. Yet is the pre-biblical Babylonian Enuma Elish text where Ea/Enki, created mankind and saved them from the flood a true story? Is Yah the same as Ea/Enki because Ea is pronounced "Yah?"

That's where the trouble starts. Gnostics believe mankind's alleged creator, Enki to be Lucifer/Enki in the garden, reincarnating as Jesus to undo/pay for his sins, and ascend his creation, which this book will be the first to go in great depths about. At the same time, Satanists, who are not Luciferians nor Gnostics, yet wrongly assume Lucifer as the same as their "Satan", would gladly acclaim that Enki is Satan, mankind's creator, although it is certain that the being called Satan is mankind's enemy, and that it was the good lord of the underworld that always cared for the human race, Enki/Osiris, not Set/Satan. This is evident in comparative mythology. "Satan" is not the creator of the human race just because some Satanists equate him with Enki to boost their religion, and make the claim that Satan, the enemy, is mankind's creator. This idea is stupid, seen from a perspective of religious history.

The Bible tells us the Elohim, the Gods in plural, were the creators of mankind. To magically and historically equate the Sumerian God Ea/Enki with the Jewish name for the most evil one, Satan, destroyer of humanity, would be the same as saying Jesus is actually Satan and that Satan is actually Jesus. Or that Monsanto is good and seeks to help mankind. Get the point? Lol.

Do you think the human racial difference, intelligence, language, and antique religious sources lie? They tell a deeper story of our origins. The ancient pre-historic civilizations tell of an advanced race coming from Heaven: The angels, created mankind from mixing their DNA with ours.

These fallen angels whom the ancients called Gods, were demonized and called Satans/adversaries by Abrahamic religions, because Satan means adversary, and is a generic term, so that any God that doesn't involve ascension to Heaven

is attributed the epithet a "demon" from Greek, or a "Satan" from Aramaic/Hebrew, of course.

The being you call Satan or Lucifer is in actuality a fallen cherub, with both good and bad aspects, while Satan is a generic term for all his evil aspects or demonic masks. I like to think that the "good guys" made humanity, but the truth is that the Elohim (The Gods) was both good and bad.

Why would we be enslaved by Gods and giants without being made to reach ascension? It may or may not have been Satan, more probably "Lucifer", coin the term, who made humanity, but Jesus clearly says: This is Satan's world, and we were Satan's until Jesus rebirthed us through the ritual of the cross.

Some ancient sages coherent with my astral travels to the angels of the highest Heaven say Satan Lucifer, the fallen cherub, even MADE these fallen physical worlds of polarities by descending creative conscience, e.g Sophia (Ashtar?) falling as in Gnosticism looong ago, much earlier than the arrival of Azazel in the book of Enoch.

That would make sense as these lower worlds is a matrix, yet physical, is bipolar, made of life and death, unlike any of the heavens where death never happens. Our world is also bound by time. Time and death are the epithets of the Greek God Saturn, the death-star or "Lord of the Rings" whom is Satan, the old devil, and the rulers of our lowest 3rd dimensional reality. It would make sense since this world is a prison. It looks as if it is and flat at the same time, as in the cartoon "The mysterious stranger" by Mark Twain. *This is why freemasons call Lucifer Satan (the fallen cherub) for the Great Architect.*

Sumerian sources tell that the God Kingu, a reptilian God, was slain after a long war, and mankind made from his blood. Kingu was a ruler of Tiamat's reptilian hordes. Or did you think it was God – the superconscience – who wanted to populate this fallen dimension with a race of God-looking slaves serving giants??? The brotherhood of the snake, the Illuminati, the chosen high priests of the Elohim, their bloodline, and their serpentine Gods can be seen in all human folklore and mythology from China's festivals to the serpents surrounding Krishna, Japan, the Ouroboros of the Egyptian pharaohs to the Viking serpent war-ships, and the English druidic God "Hu", an Osirian archetype, "Hu" meaning serpent, where we have the term "hu-man/human" from, meaning "serpent man." The Hebrew serpent tribe of Dan (nowadays Denmark), Egyptians and Phoenicians travelled across the world and settled in England 3000 years ago, I was told by English ex-Illuminati witches.

When you think of a non-hairy human, specifically a blonde person, the appearance is more "serpent-like" than apes, considering we have neither feathers or hair, and since aboriginal blondes have silky smooth skin, almost white hair, zero male facial hair and look beautiful, like serpents, representing the priesthood of the ancient creators, the Elohim. Alternative history, the new

chronology of Anatoly Fomenko, and the work of Sylvia Ivanova, her documentaries, detail a different history of man, where an eastern Empire, the (blonde) golden horde, the slavs, ruled the world as the first historical world Empire in known history.

Ancient magical traditions of the Illuminati (Also called Black Brotherhood, Brotherhood of Enki, Priesthood of Ra and Brotherhood of the Snake) vary from rising the Kundalini serpentine energy as in Yellow-Dragon Yellow-Cap Tibetan society to the incredible shapeshifter science of the Red Dragon Society of England, which tradition say began with Vlad the Impaler, Dracula meaning Dragon, Vlad being a historical member of the "Order of the Dragon", just like his father, Vlad also being known as "son of the dragon."

But Jesus broke the veil between us, and the Holy Creator. He freed us from our prison! We became God's creation anew. That's why Christians say: "We are reborn!" "We are dead from the sin!" "We are a new Creation"!

"We are no longer "subjects of Ymir" or "subjects of (insert your own idea)", or "subjects of Lucifer" as in the masonic "Attack on Titan" anime etc, but reborn Heavenly citizens because of a blood-covenant, a breaking of some curses, and a fulfilment of ancient trials, the law of Moses, all which Jesus accomplished on the cross, crucified as the lamb of God, in Azazel, Adam and Enki's place of the serpent, which we will get into; the greatest ritual in history. (If it happened.)

The pre-Biblical creation of mankind.

Mankind did not evolve from monkeys. Popular new-age belief with Zechariah Sitchin proposes mankind was created by Enki: The Sumerian version of Lucifer. I concur to this. It happened when the serpent tempted Eve to eat the forbidden fruit of the knowledge of good, and evil in the mythical garden of Eden. The coiled serpent around the tree symbolizes DNA.

In the pre-biblical Sumerian Enuma Elish, Anu, the King of the Gods agrees that the work of the Gods was too great, so he gave Enki the right to create man by mixing their DNA together.

From the Enuma Elish:

*You have slaughtered a god together
With his personality
I have removed your heavy work
I have imposed your toil on man.*

...

*In the clay, god and man
Shall be bound,*

*To a unity brought together;
So that to the end of days
The Flesh and the Soul
Which in a god have ripened –
That soul in a blood-kinship be bound.*

This first man was created by extraterrestrials/angels in Eden, a Sumerian word which means 'flat terrain'. In the the pre-biblical Epic of Gilgamesh, Eden is mentioned as the garden of the gods and is located somewhere in Mesopotamia between the Tigris and Euphrates rivers.

So, you see how the Bible only retells a more ancient story. *And even the Sumerian story might be half historical, and yet at the same time, retellings of far more ancient tales...*

This story is reflected in the writings, and saying of many credible authors like David Icke and Michael Tellinger. All across the globe, we hear the story that it was the Elohim, the Gods in plural, who created mankind.

The story goes that human beings were kept as slaves to work for the Annunaki (meaning those whom from Heaven came or "copper Gods" from anak, copper) , initially unable to reproduce on their own but were later modified with the help of the Gods Enki and Nink. Thus, Adapa, the pre-biblical version of Adam was created as a fully functional and independent human being. This 'modification' was done without the approval of Enki's brother, Enlil, and a conflict between the gods began. Enlil, comparable to the sky/heaven God of the Roman and Abrahamic religions, became the adversary of man, and the Sumerian tablet mentions that men served gods and went through much hardship and suffering. Adapa, with the help of Enki, ascended to Anu (the highest God) where he failed to answer a question about 'the bread and water of life'. Opinions vary on the similarities between this creation story and the biblical story of Adam and Eve in Eden. Adapa was one of seven sages, who are said to reincarnate at every major stage in human evolution. That the first men were taught by the Elohim, and later deified as Gods is probably. Variations of this primordial man/God vary from religion, with Adapa being the oldest, then the Egyptian Atum (father of the Gods) , and the Biblical Adam. Jesus himself regarded himself solely as the "Son of Man", although a more truthful translation would be "The Man" or "Adam", as we the Bible clearly equates Jesus as "the second Adam". The journey of this chosen reincarnation of Adapa went from 7 sages to 12 disciples after the 12 zodiacal constellations.

Archaeological findings of artefacts embedded in billion-year-old sedimentary rock testify that mankind has existed in several hundred sub-species dating back for many millions, if not a billion year. My research stopped at 500.000.000 years. Most sources, like those of Credo Mutwa, David Icke, and Zechariah

Sitchin makes it clear the current form of mankind was created by the Gods, the Elohim, or Annunaki, as a slave-race quite certainly about 400.000 years ago. So our civilization is 400.000 years old, quite certainly, according to all experts in alternative archaeology. Frankly, it is only the last 1000-400 years that Homo Sapiens Sapiens have been the only human species on the planet for the first time since at least 400.000 years ago, as Biblical, historical, archeological, mythological, and pre-biblical sources tell that both giants, elves and dwarves lived among us until very recently. Google "kjempene I Setesdalen" or google "giant skeletal remains newspaper".

One can wonder how many incarnations Adapa has lived, and when he will return. The Babylonian priesthood wore a fish-head, cone-shaped hat in reverence of Adapa, and Oannes, who were the Gods chosen mediator or "high-priest of the Gods", now symbolized by the Roman Pontiff who wears a hat identical to that of the Babylonian priesthood, as Catholics believe the Pope to be the "Vicar of Christ", who the Middle-Eastern mystery religions equated with Adapa and Oannes, because Jesus himself proclaimed to be Adam, "the son of man", more correctly translated "the man", and because Jesus was the great teacher of the age of astrological age of Pisces, the astrological sign of two FISHES. And what was Christianity's first, most ancient symbol during the first 3-5 decades of its expansion before the Roman Church vandalized him with crosses? The symbol a Christian used to draw in the sand with his sandal, to show he was a mystic initiate in the Nazarene cult of Jesus/Yeshua was a FISH! All historians agree to this.

The name Christian is a Roman invention, and the first Christians were called Nazarenes, a name that is a Hebrew acronym for the Mazzaroth which we will get to later. Christianity was (at least in its original form), a very true religion that incorporated much, if not all the science, and mysteries of the occult ancient Middle-East. (occult means secret or hidden.) Jesus clearly states "I am the Light of the World", as well as saying "I am the bright Morning-star" in the New Testament, identifying with the Sun in the age of Pisces, with his 12 apostles, which came to replace the 12 Zodiacal signs on the floor of all synagogues, now painted, or depicted with mosaic on the domed roof covering all Churches from 500-current date A.D.

But Jesus Christ (from/of) Nazareth was not the only great wisdom-bringer Sun-God in ancient history. Lara Atwood, in her book "The Ancient Religion of the Sun", discover the path, and mission of another to civilize the stone-age men with his 6 other sages. He was called Wotan in German, Odin in Scandinavia, Kukulcan in South America, Osiris in Egypt, etc, was always described as a blonde man with a beard, had magical abilities of healing and raising the dead, travelled across the globe with 6 other wisdom bringers to teach agriculture, sun-philosophy and religion, banned human sacrifice, and brought civilization to the world some many thousand years ago... Comparative-mythological evidence

suggests that such a group of wisdom-bringing wanderers did exist, and echoes through time to this day.

The Noahic flood.

The story of Noah depicts a similar story as that in the Epic of Gilgamesh, which also predates The Bible. The god Enki (or Ea) was the creator of man, also according to this epic. Enki approached a man named Utnapishtim (or Atrahasis in the table called Eridu Genesis, or Ziusudra) and revealed the plans of the gods, giving him the exact plans of how to build a boat and going against the will of the other gods. Once the flood was over, Utnapishtim sends three different birds (a dove, a swallow and a raven) to find land. Once on land, Utnapishtim offered sacrifices to the gods. A few gods found Utnapishtim and the other survivors, and because of mercy they did not kill them but transferred them to another area to live.

Obviously in the Babylonian myths, gods create the flood and gods save the one faithful and obedient survivor, but again, more survive the flood.

We know there was a Noah figure, an ark, and eight survivors. Hobby archaeologist Ron Wyatt even discovered the ark, and carbon datings date it back approx 10.000 years.

Flat Earth theories of what caused the flood range from:

1. The water above the firmament collapsing down.
2. Or a giant asteroid. (God throws a rock, lol)
3. Monstrous ocean volcanoes.

Round Earth theories vary from:

1. A giant asteroid.
2. A planet-scaled object passing nearby, affecting the Earth's gravity so that monstrous tidal-waves would swipe away all vegetation.
3. Monstrous ocean volcanoes.

But was there a giant asteroid that hit the Earth, and wiped out civilization 10.000 + years ago?

To quote from the news-agency forbes:

Scientists have translated an ancient stone tablet found at a temple in Turkey. The tablet confirms that a comet struck Earth around 11,000BC, leading to

global destruction including the extinction of the woolly mammoth and the rise of new civilizations.

The carvings were found in Gobekli Tepe in southern Turkey, the world's oldest known temple and a site for ancient observatory and worship. In fact, the temple dates back to 9,000BC, approximately 6,000 years older than Stonehenge.

The carvings at the centre of the recent scientific publication were found on a pillar known as the Vulture Stone. The carvings depict various animals corresponding to astronomical constellations. The stone also shows a swarm of comet fragments as they hit Earth and a headless man symbolizing human disaster and death.

But are there theories that suggest the flood happened much further back in time, and that the asteroid impact was responsible for a different retelling of this far older myth?

To quote from wikipedia:

The Mesopotamian flood stories concern the epics of Ziusudra, Gilgamesh, and Atrahasis. The Sumerian King List relies on the flood motif to divide its history into preflood (antediluvian) and postflood periods. The preflood kings had enormous lifespans, whereas postflood lifespans were much reduced.

The Sumerian flood myth found in the Deluge tablet was the epic of Ziusudra, who heard the gods' plan to destroy humanity, in response to which he constructed a vessel that delivered him from great waters. In the Atrahasis version, the flood is a river flood.

Or perhaps it was added to the myth? The melting ice-caps made the sea-level rise over 120 meters from 16.000bc-6000bc. This would have been catastrophic for ancient sumer-mesopotamia, and many ancient cities now lie submerged by water. Perhaps there came a tidal wave, accompanied by rain which engulfed "the whole world" as it says in the Bible. But perhaps it was only *their* "whole world." Namely ancient Sumer, and not the entire globe, as deduce from the story of Noah.

Lucifer`s antediluvian Kingdom.

Comparative mythology of all the ancient world tells that have been several occasions of fallen angels, or "extradimensional intruders". Mythology tells that there are two sets of Gods in almost every ancient religion. The ancient ones, and the old ones. Lucifer first came to Earth as hero of God and fought against an evil reptilian Earth, defeating the dinosaurs and reptilian humanoids, later identified Biblically as the angel-race Seraphim, as in the Swedish Seraphim Order. In this myth, Lucifer was Marduk. As Zeus, Marduk, or Horus, he fought against the titans/Typhoon of Greece, Tiamat of Sumer, and Set or Apophis of

Egypt, and was the defender of Humanity of comparative mythology. Lucifer vanquished the terrible reptilian race who today is known as the *ancient Gods* to occultists in our time.

Lucifer then set up his kingdom, and ruled Earth with his host. These became known as the *Old Gods* in our time.

Mankind was then made, upgraded, or re-made by the angels after the ancient Gods were defeated, according to Enuma Elish.

It says we were made from Kingu's DNA, the King over Tiamat's reptilian hoard. *So you see, mankind's DNA is very corrupt.* Which is the whole reason I put a serpent on the cross as the cover of this book. Jesus set us free, re-enacting in place of all humanity as Adam on the cross. Jesus must have been very wise.

Lucifer became prouder over time, and fell from grace.

The angels did the forbidden act of procreating with humans, as is written in the Bible. They did not obey God, but did what they fancied, even creating hybrids, and giants through mixing DNA. This eventually led to a war where Michael the archangel descended and defeated the armies of Lucifer before leaving. Lucifer was now cast down to Hell and will remain there forever. But there will always be "an angel of Light" or Lucifer, as this fractal universe always repeats itself through summer, winter, solstices, equinoxes, death and life, the precession of the equinoxes and "re-incarnation", which is nothing more than the same script, not the same soul. The Egyptians operated with a whopping 9 parts of the soul. I operate with 8.

Since this is a matrix. When something dies, like for instance a tree, a new tree grows in its place to replace it. Lucifer was the very impersonation of the Sun-God and Venus, the ruler of this realm, the image of the creator, which gives life to all that lives. The perfect one. God. Or the son of God, depending.

The Matrix will always balance the equation and reprogram itself to restore its deleted files. Lucifer as a God, and as a term, is seen both as simply a name for something good (Sun and Venus), or as the devil Lucifer Satan, where Satan is added as a title meaning "The adversary" from Hebrew.

Since Lucifer fell, his incarnation will appear from the energy created while he once ruled, since this is a fractal matrix where everything repeats itself. That is where we have the story of the One, as in the movie the Matrix, according to comparative mythological lore. It's the "never-ending story".

It seems the extra-terrestrials, the Elohim, the Annunaki, or whatever you call them, have left us.

But legend says Lucifer will be reborn. When he is born, he will unite the Ennead 9 Gods of Egypt, or the 9 Bolon Yukte Ku Gods of the Mayans, the destroyer-Gods, and rule Earth in a reborn dynasty of the angels. According to Pyramidal,

and Mayan prophecy, which you can find on Youtube, this was supposed to happen, or start in 2012.

Where did they go, and are they coming back?

Chapter 4: The confusions regarding Lucifer.

How Lucifer reappears, the story of the chosen hero.

Let's jump back to God and El's. The story of Lucifer in comparative mythology and Illuminati lore, is that God created ONE dimension: Heaven. He then created several co-creators as aspects of himself, angels. These later "fell" resulting in the creation of the lesser universes, similar to the story of the Jewish Shekinah, the gnostic Sophia, the Babylonian Goddess, or the princess Z-El-Daath, of the Nintendo franchise Zelda. Satan Lucifer, the fallen Cherub, fell and created the imperfect bi-polar universe.

The ancient story goes that this universe was not without healing, as God's son was also himself trapped/responsible in this universe to seek reunion with God in Heaven, varying from Vishnu to Jesus Christ.

This is the eternal story of the Zodiac. The Saviour. The civilizer. The sacrifice. The man from Heaven. Who is that? If you asked an Egyptian child 3000 years ago, it would be obvious. For God wrote it in the stars. But we have forgotten. There is a very clear image of a son-of-man in the sky: Namely Orion. Lucifer Osiris, and the pharaoh was deified as Osiris the hunter.

In Babylon, Osiris, and Horus are Nimrod and Tammuz. But they have the same story. The story of aliens. Fallen angels.

Personal deification unto the image, and story of the zodiac, and planets is what later led to worship of Gods who were originally angels (or alien – we use the term angel), but were attributed planetary spirits, universal forces, and laws of nature. Horus and Tammuz are the prime examples of this. They are thought to be Gods of war, life, the sun and nature. If you were an angel who came to Earth. Would you not deify yourself as the sun?

The Sumerian Gods deified themselves as planets and remain the most powerful deities today. In this way: They would never be forgotten, and their sacrificial cults would empower them after they eventually died and went to Hell. Clever move.

Men who know the eternal story of Orion, the "son of God in the clouds", repeat the stories of the original Gods. The last example of this is Lucifer Jesus.

As Lucifer is the God of this world, but was originally good, it is natural that this universe matrix fractal, being a mental faculty that copies itself: Eventually reunites itself through birthing Lucifer-figures like for instance Jesus Christ to ascend to Heaven. Just like a fractal. In Judaism, and Gnosticism, they call this ascending force for the Shekinah. God's divine spark, or force inside of all of us. Jesus was the incarnation of Adam/Adapa, the prime shekinah, and ascended humanity.

The science of hermeticism, sacred geometry, mathematics, and source-field physics ascertain that this universe (matrix) we live in is the lesser body of a superconscience. You can read how science prove God in my book: "The God Reality."

This is similar to the conversation between Neo, and the architect in the blockbuster-movie "The Matrix". Freemasons operate with Lucifer as the "Grand Architect." He/she created this lower universe as a prison but was later trapped in it willingly or unwillingly depending on myth. In some myths: Lucifer is a female like Ishtar. The oldest Canaanite myth similar to the Christian narrative of their supposed "Lucifer figure", as fantasized to be a the Heavenly rebel who tried to exceed God, but was found unworthy exists in the myth of Ashtar or "Ashtar Chemosh" of the Moabite tribe which the certain origin of the Christian fantasy regarding Lucifer, if anything... We will get to this soon.

Who created man according to Bible, and comparative mythology? It was the El's. The Gods in plural, as I mentioned earlier. We were made in the image of the Gods.

But if God the father exists: He is certainly a man too! For mankind is anatomically perfect. It is my hypothesis that God in Heaven is an androgynous man. Occult, and ancient Jewish sources depict Yahovah as a blonde man with bronze skin, and an androgynous human face that looks like a cat or "cute as a cat." This is actually quite serious, seems to have been forgotten, and the Temple of Solomon, if seen from birdview, looks identical to the sketching of a man. Yet we know from the Beatitudes that Solomon himself had black curly hair. His father David, was however, quite certainly a redhead.

It seems Lucifer trapped himself in this creation through his lust for man after he became a fallen angel/alien. And we were his prisoners, purposefully made from the corrupt DNA of Kingu. Now you know where the purposed "Reptilian shapeshifter Kings" got their name from. Or as Michael Tellinger purpose: The family, the bloodliners, or the ancient priesthoods the Gods/Annunaki instituted a covenant with, was given power by the Gods to rule this world as mediators, and incarnations of the Gods in their stead.

These first temples were also the first banks, made in ancient Sumeria, with literal clay-bank-notes instead of dollars, after depositing your gold to the temple of the Goddess. The first banks were sacred to Inanna, the Whore of Babylon,

and were brothels, a theme that dominated the ancient world from the sacred prostitution of Inanna to Ishar, to the Egyptian Isis, to the Greek Aphrodite, to the Canaanite Asherah, and of course the pre-Islamic Al-Uzza. Sacred prostitution down to the age of early puberty, was common in all the ancient world says Herodotus.

It is now you realize we live under the same, damned system of Babylonian priesthood banking, taxation, Kingship, sex, and control over the masses today as in 9000 years ago. It is said that the royal bloodline of our current Illuminati Kings is recorded back to at least the ancient royalty of Egypt, so it's the same damn bastards in control. And who is the Archdevil Ashtaroth, cursed be her name, in Catholic demonology? She is the main treasurer of Hell. Some say that the current leaders of our New World Order, the Rothschild banking dynasty, took their name after AshtaRothschild when their banking founder, who financed the historical Bavarian Illuminati, Mayer Amschel Bauer changed his name from Bauer to ROTHSCHILD. Child of Ashtaroth. Or "Ashtar Rothschild." "Lucifer Rothschild."

Bastards.

To the ancient pre-Christ philosopher: The ancient world seemed lost, and void of meaning. Mankind was created as a slave-race out of corrupt, reptilian DNA, with no chance of redemption or ascension. Like batteries for Hell, in the movie "The Matrix."

"Is this not a purposeless dimension of death where we are toys in a prison by the Gods of Hell?" There was no meaning of life when all go to Hell: Except as a resource for Lucifer, who also resides in Hell. We were basically Satan's children until Lucifer ascended, and mankind was free from sin through Jesus, according to Christians. Great proof of ascension through Near Death Experiences (NDE) exists.

The different Lucifers and the Biblical Lucifers. The Lucifer confusion conspiracy.

There are countless theories inside and outside Christianity to what Lucifer is and was. There are probably 20-30 to choose from. Lucifer is Latin and means light-bringer.

Lucifer is Latin, the language of the catholic priests, and was the name of the son of Zeus and Aurora. A Roman God called "Lucifer" from Lux and Feros meaning Light Bringer. The Illuminati priory of Zion, the Lion descendants from Jesus, people that I know, tell tales of how this roman God, Lucifer originated in Greece 200 B.C where he was worshipped under a different name with the same attributes, Phosphoros meaning Phos/light bringer/phoros. He was the male child of God, and the male representation of the morning star Venus. He was

blonde, like Julius Caesar. He was attributed the characteristics of Venus and Jupiter/Zeus, being the son of Zeus/God. The Illuminati told me that every emperor of Rome was secretly coronated by the priesthood of Lucifer, as Lucifer was regarded as the "King of Kings", a title belonging to Jupiter, but coincidentally with Jesus.

For Jesus was also worshipped as Lucifer/Venus/The Bright Morningstar in the early church, comparative with the then popular Greek "Chrestos" cult (a Greek death-and-resurrection God), and the popular Persian Mithras cult, a Persian Sun-God, both with similar attributes to Christ. The reason we have the name Jesus Christ, or Jesus Chrestos today is probably because of its popularity with the Greeks, who already worshipped Chrestos as a death and resurrection God based on the Osiris archetype, as Jesus name was originally Immanuel, meaning "God with us", then becoming Yeshua meaning "Yahovah saves", then becoming Greek/Roman, "Jesus", meaning "healing Zeus" and "hail Zeus", directly translated, and Christos/Chrestos meaning "anointed one", that is, the "true King". So there is much reason why the Jesus-cult became so popular. The Priory also told me much more that I shall not convey to you publically. The entire Roman Empire soon accepted that Jesus, the Jewish messiah, also was the prophesied King of the astrological age of Pices, Chrestos and Lucifer, prophesies Jesus amazingly fulfilled.

Lucifer and especially Lucius was a beautiful, common name in ancient Rome. The Lucifer, Chrestos, Jesus Christ, Mithras, and Osiris cult were very common, and emphasized spiritual rebirth, sun-worship where the deity was the sun/son of God, the age of Pisces (the astrological age of the fish), and could be regarded as a hippie movement among the Roman empire in the first centuries.

Back to modern times, in the world of Magick, Lucifer is a common term applied to any angel or demon that brings light associated with the Sun, with Venus, intellect, and the element wind, and/or fire. The fire of Lucifer can also mean spiritual power/potency/flame, not physical fire, that is the 5th element of the Greeks: Ether, or what the Egyptians called "the Force." Lucifer can also mean the devil himself, and we will get to that soon...!!!

In mythology, Lucifer is also a common term for any mythological deity who saves mankind, and/or by defeating a chaos monster like for instance Tiamat, Apophis, Set, the Hydra.

Lucifer, Venus being the original "hermaphrodite" in all religions, is both a male, and a female, often historically depicted as a hermaphrodite/blonde lady with a moustache in art. And he has both dark, and light qualities. As a female he is Inanna, Ishtar, Astarte etc. Some give him the qualities of Aurora, Gaia and others. There is some disagreement to the gender of Ashtar, the Moabite version of Israelite Asherah, however, she is most often regarded as Ashtar, Queen of

Heaven, consort of Chemosh of the Moabites, although they are sometimes referred to as Ashtar-Chemosh, a singular deity.

The Israelites strayed away and worshipped her as Asherah, Queen of Heaven, bride of Yahovah. Ashtar/Attar was also worshipped at the Kaaba, at the time of Muhammad, and Ashtar is a pretty normal Arabian boy-name today. Some cultures saw Ashtar as female, while other depicted him/her as male. Some cultures depicted Lucifer as female, and others depicted him/her as male. The same with Venus.

As a male he is the Egyptian Amon Ra in his highest form. This name is too powerful, abbreviated with roaring thunder. It has such terrifying power beyond compare, by the very, very few who could use it, if you are of the bloodline of the Babylonian priesthood, the Illuminati, the brotherhood of the Snake, also known as the Priesthood of Ra or the Brotherhood of Enki.

Ra as in Maat Daath Ra (MaDaRa) of Naruto. God/Ra and judge/Maat of the underworld/daath – as in the Kabbalistic Qliphoth. The Sun-God judge of the underworld, so to speak, coming to rebirth Ashtar/Princess Kaguya, as in the Naruto series. One could wonder who the real Lucifer really is. All I will say is for you to study the arrival of the goddess in the Euphrates, and discover how it all began in ancient Sumer, with Inanna, her sacred prostitution temple which also was the first bank, which produced bank-notes in the form of interest, on clay tablets, just like we have paper-money today. She was a real deity, a fallen celestial being, who resided in their very city as they wrote the Sumerian clay tablets. Her Babylonian name was Semiramis, consort of Nimrod, the first great King after the flood... He died, but she married her son Tammuz. Most of what we call history is her work, in truth. The Babylonian stories are identical to the Egyptian stories of Osiris, Nimrod and Horus, Babylon being the oldest example of the satanic trinity, nowadays referred to as the beast (Tammuz), whore (Semiramis) and dragon (Nimrod). The leader of the Illuminati, the Pindar, carries the power of Osiris/Nimrod.

Note that the being you call Satan, the reptilian demons, and most fallen angels, spirits of the deceased, stem from an age faaar older than Semiramis and her whoredom of banking, which very bloodline continues today with the Ashtar-Rothschild banking dynasty, the current rulers of the Tower of Babel (Europa riding the bull/beast) the descendants through Khazaria down to Sumer, also related to Nero and the Phoenicians. The Catholic name for this demon princess/prince is Ashtaroth, and the Rothschilds see themselves as his/her priesthood. The mother of dragons, her children: Roth-CHILD being the Lucifer bloodline dragon family of Banking, the city of London, centre for worldwide commerce. There are only three city-states within cities in the world. One is London (Dragon/money), the other is Washington DC (beast/military might), and the last is the Vatican city (whore/false-religion/idolatry.) All three are independent nations/states within nations, and all three have an Egyptian obelisk

outside their headquarters, the ones in London and the Vatican Square having been transported all the way from ancient Egypt. I am certain you have seen the obelisk outside the white house.

Yes. Lucifer`s second most powerful persona is Shamash, or Ashtar-Shamash of ancient Canaan up to present day Arabian/Muslim/Jewish pagans.

Many say that Ashtar is currently incarnate, as he is the God of the astrological age of Aquarius, having the attributes of the water-bearer as a vegetation, fertility and rain-God. They say he works tirelessly for the benefit of mankind, seeking reunification with the Highest God, and to bridge humanity over to Heaven through Christ, love and light, technology, and ascension techniques.

But be wary of false messiahs, especially with compromise to the heretical Islam and Judaism. Who knows if the poor deity is himself nothing but a slave...

Thirdly he is Azazel Melek Taus, also of Jewish-Arab origin, of the Iranian/Iraqi Yazidi pagans, who claim Lucifer is Azazel Melek Taus, who ascended about 20.000 years ago.

Azazel Lucifer; as the black sun identified by the occult Nazi German Order of the Black Stone, he is Allah, the ancient Arabian moon-God of Muhammad`s Quraish tribe who eventually took over the Arabian peninsula (if not the world).

I do not work with El, Allah, or Azazel, nor any other spirits or Lucifers, but I was a targeted individual by some witches for a while.

Allah is identical in magical work to El of the ancient Israelites and Canaanites, whose origin is in ancient Phoenicia. Both El, Allah and Azazel are seen as moon-Saturn Gods of death-energy, are horned, and have *the same demonic/astrological seal*, namely the magical seal of the planet Saturn. A black rock, or a lamb was said to represent Azazel taking all the sins of the world, like that of the black meteorite inside the vesica pices of the Muslim Kaaba, the black Saturn worship of the Muslims. A cube can also be inverted into a cross, and it is said that this Angel, Azazel, was responsible for the latter fall of man into sin in our time, and that the Muslims worship him.

It might very well be that Azazel, the demon of Judaism, is the real culprit, as it seems Jesus identified with him to make up for his mistakes, along with all other sin of Adam/Adapa, me, and you for all time until forever on the cross, but we will get to who Satan is in a moment.

We will also explore how Jesus saw himself as the incarnation of this comparative-mythological "lamb of God" whose self-less, perfect, loving sacrifice would pave our road to Heaven through his defeating the current seal of Saturn and it`s power as ruler of this realm.

These Lucifer archetypes coincide with ALL the dark figures in St. John`s Revelation, namely the two beasts (Azazel is a she-goat with horns like the 2nd

beast, dark in the form of the dreaded Baphomet of the witches Sabbath), Apollyon (the Greek sun-god), and the whore of Babylon (Ishtar/Inanna).

Yet masons, and Jehovah's Witnesses believe Jesus to be Lucifer the sun-god Apollo as the Bible tells Apollo holds the keys of death, and is thus clearly Jesus to them. They also believe Jesus to be the beast 666. For 666 correspond to the Greek letters 600 chi, 60 xi, and 6 stigma, in gematria/numerology, translated: "600 Christ, 60 on a cross, 6 (being) pierced" from ancient Greek.

This is conclusive evidence that the 1st century Christians saw Jesus as a Lucifer-myth or feared that he would evolve into a Greek-Roman Lucifer-myth, and not be seen as the Jewish sage, and King who he really was. Alas, the fears of St. John came to pass, much worse than any 1st century Christian could ever have imagined in their most distant nightmares...

The beast 666 represents the Romanization of the Jesus figure in the form of the military-political power of ancient Rome, now wielded by the Catholic Vatican, the Great Harlot of Revelations, not Jesus himself, to which there is no redemption, only pure heresy to the original Nazarene origins of Christianity.

However: Jesus depicted as the cross, the cross representing the primordial sound, the sun-cross, and the sacrifice that set us free *seems* to have been canonized as Holy by Heaven, while St. John originally warned us: *Cross worship leads to secretive death worship and death-cults!* The cross was a pagan symbol.

Considering the Lucifer-God-experiment of modern times, and sacrifice, we conclude that Jesus never should have been worshipped on a cross, but as what he is, and claimed to be; God, the way, the truth, the life, the tree, the morning-star, the sun "light of the world that shines on everyone who enters the world"/Bible, and the WORD (not the Bible) but sound that started all primordial creation (google David Wilcock sacred Geometry and Michael Tellinger) as in John 1:1-6, which clearly tells the ancient Nazarenes, especially St. John, had knowledge of our universe` origin on par with alternative-scientist lecturers of modern times, considering the Merkaba, the cross, and the fractals it produces are the constructs of all forces of alternative Tesla physics, and our material universe.

I spoke to Jesus, and he showed me his crucifixion, and asked me: "What do you see written?" Above Jesus, according to the Bible, was written "King of the Jews." Jesus replied: "I am. " *I therefore advocate a long-overdue reformation to peacefully dismantle the heretical crosses of the secret Vatican's sacrificial cult – hidden in plain sight – and replace them with Christ depicted in his crowned, ascended glory as Majesty over all the Earth.* We owe him that. Instead of crossing yourself, say the Jewish shema. We will get to that in my next book.

Azazel is one of the favourite deific masks of Lucifer and Luciferians. These three abovementioned "Lucifer categories" carries extreme power! But I had to cover these topics as knowledge is vital against the enemy in our time, and will be essential to my book.

Remember to never work outside co-ordnance with God and scripture!

The origin and correction of the term Lucifer and the evil conspiracy to blacklabel light and lightlabel darkness.

Lucifer most often associates with the devil. We'll get to that.

Is Lucifer the devil, and are there many devils? In western comparative mythology, and freemasonry, there are hundreds of different Lucifers in all different mythologies, and there are billions of devils and demons. To categorize them would be impossible, because Lucifer is the Light, even Jesus to some, while he is the devil to Christians like myself. And some worship Lucifer as ascended, while others worship him as descended.

There has been perhaps a hundred great teachers, and civilizers who were sun-deified for bringing peace, order, religion and civilization to the world. Who were angels/Elohim/Annunaki?

Let's work with the Biblical canon, and the book of Enoch, which was basic scripture at the time of Jesus, even quoted from by the Nazarenes in the New Testament, before it was lost due to persecution and war.

There were many lightbeings/Lucifers who fell to Earth along with Semjase and Azazel, their leaders. But Christians seem to have forgotten the book of Enoch.

The only scripture referring to the Lucifer fantasy of contemporary Christianity is in Isaiah, and relates to Nebuchadnezzar II, not some imaginary fantasy.

Isaiah 14:12-21

"How you are fallen from Heaven,
O Lucifer, son of the morning!
How you are cut down to the ground,
You who weakened the nations!
For you have said in your heart:
'I will ascend into Heaven,
I will exalt my throne above the stars of God;
I will also sit on the mount of the congregation
On the farthest sides of the north;
I will ascend above the heights of the clouds,
I will be like the Most High.'

Yet you shall be brought down to Sheol,
To the lowest depths of the Pit.

“Those who see you will gaze at you,
And consider you, saying:
‘Is this the man who made the earth tremble,
Who shook kingdoms,
¹⁷ Who made the world as a wilderness
And destroyed its cities,
Who did not open the house of his prisoners?’

“All the kings of the nations,
All of them, sleep in glory,
Everyone in his own house;
But you are cast out of your grave
Like an abominable branch,
Like the garment of those who are slain,
Thrust through with a sword,
Who go down to the stones of the pit,
Like a corpse trodden underfoot.
You will not be joined with them in burial,
Because you have destroyed your land
And slain your people.
The brood of evildoers shall never be named.
Prepare slaughter for his children
Because of the iniquity of their fathers,
Lest they rise up and possess the land,
And fill the face of the world with cities.”

Lucifer (latin) in Isaiah came from Phosphoros (Venus in Greek), but Venus original Hebrew name is however “Helel Ben Shachar” meaning “shining one”, or “son of the morning”, referring to the planet, the morningstar Venus, and nothing else. That is ALL there is to it..

Isaiah writes about Nebuchadnessar II and compares him to the transit of how Venus is never high above the horizon in an analogy.

Isaiah never intended that Christians would misuse this scripture to believe that Venus, and the Light is associated with the devil! But so, happened after the writings of Dante Alligheri, and John Milton`s Paradise Lost.

They were the first to associate Lucifer with Satan the devil, who traditionally is called Samael in Judaism, and NOT Lucifer.

Since most people are tempted by evil, it goes unsaid that this new, heretical theory that Satan was an angel of light took on, but darkness is darkness, and light is light. The early church worshipped Jesus as Lucifer, and the Catholic Church still worship Jesus as Lucifer in their Easter mass of today, just use google.

You cannot call the devil "Lucifer", which means "Angel of Light" without being heretical, because the same term applies to God and Jesus, who calls themselves the light and Morningstar. Are Jesus, and God also the devil? *One must be consequent throughout scripture.* The Bible will always interpret itself by itself, not by *Dante Alligheri or John Milton's writings.*

They misused scripture in favour for the devil. While the devil had been darkness, and Satan, he was now sympathized with as a being of Light. It is a common saying that darkness always hides in the light, and that "to overcome your enemy (God) you must plagiarize him and steal his reputation. "

Do we have material for a book on the Illuminati conspiracy, and how they invert evil to good and good to evil??? I bet they even plagiarized the very NAME of God???

Oh... They did.

Yes. Jehovah means "God of destruction/wickedness/perversion" from Y=God and Hovah=destruction/wickedness/perversion according to Hebrew dictionary. The Jews forgot the name of God by saying it was too holy to use, then centuries later inserted the vowel points of Adonai into the tetragrammaton so that YHWH became "Jehovah", while mostly all historians agree that the historical pronunciation of YHWH at Jesus, and pre-Christian times was Yahovah, not Yahweh, which is the Roman pronunciation.

Remember: Everything was about astrology to the ancient Israelites, and astrology was not considered heresy. Worship of stars was however very strictly forbidden, as God was seen as "the all", which the tetragrammaton, the four letters YHWH represents.

Let's examine Isaiah 14.

Lucifer (the planet Venus) will exalt my (his) throne above the stars of God;
I will also sit on the mount of the congregation
On the farthest sides of the north;
Lucifer (Venus) will ascend above the heights of the clouds,
Lucifer (Venus) will be like the Most High.'
Yet Nebuchadnessar shall be brought down to Sheol,
To the lowest depths of the Pit.

The entire idea with this comparison is *that Venus never rises high above the horizon e.g never ascends above the heights of the clouds of Heaven/The Milky way. It is a quite good comparison indeed, but it has nothing whatsoever to do with the modern misunderstood perception of the Roman God Lucifer who came along at least 500 years after Isaiah wrote this.*

Are we talking an Illuminati black-brotherhood conspiracy???

Satan isn't Lucifer! Jesus is! Jesus says himself in Revelations 22:16, i am the bright Morningstar! (Venus)

"I, Jesus, have sent my angel to give you this testimony for the churches. I am the Root and the Offspring of David, and the bright Morning Star."

2 Peter 2:19

"We also have the prophetic message as something completely reliable, and you will do well to pay attention to it, as to a light shining in a dark place, until the day dawns and the morning star rises in your hearts." Here, Peter is using the Greek Phosphoros or Latin Lucifer, the morningstar in relation to Illumination and sanctification.

And in **Revelations 2:28**, Jesus, talking about his coming rule on Earth, says:

"And I will give him the morning star."

1st century nazarene beliefs interpret this to mean that his disciples BECOME the morning-star, becoming Illuminated sons of God of light and love.

Reprobate scum made darkness into light to popularize the devil, stealing a title of our Lord Jesus!!! Just like they made Yahuah into Jehovah. J-hovah meaning: J/Y (God) hovah (Ruin, mischief, calamity, disaster, perversion, very wickedness, noisome). The Y, symbolizing the bull-horns of El, Isis, Baal, the Pharaohs, the crescent moon, and the hail sign of your middle fingers quenched is the most ancient symbol for God in history, not the symbol of the devil.

The devil has plagiarized the title of Angel of Light like the Bible warns us about in 2 Corinthians 11:14, and you did nothing to stop him! What's worse, he has ruined the YHWH tetragrammaton to mean Jehovah, which probably happened during the Babylonian exile. Many phenophoric Jewish names still carry the Yahu(ah) ending such as Israel's prime minister Netanyahu. *Darkness always hides in something good, gradually perverting it plagiarize his enemies. More on this later.* I personally believe God's name IS Yahovah, meaning "he who is" with a 95% certainty, and that God also is a destroyer. A God of hovah/destruction, bringing FEAR back in the "fear of God", as many times as the Israelites went to

war... This warrior aspect of God is something peaceful, loving Christians too often forget.

Lucifer is Latin and means light-bringer. The Roman-Catholic church translated the Greek Bible (called the Septuagint) into Latin. The Greek word for Lucifer was Phosphoros meaning "morningstar" after the planet Venus.

That's how we ended up with the name Lucifer in modern times, which *eventually, idiotically, because of contemporary misconceptions due to Milton's Paradise Lost, made it's way into the popular American King James Bible, where Lucifer was incorrectly inserted into Isaiah 14*, speaking of Nebuchadnessar II, or perhaps the King of Babylon, while it is never used for Jesus, as was originally intended in the earliest Greek Bibles who used Lucifer and Phosphoros for Jesus.

Can the Church accept this? From there on, the fantasy about the devil somehow being an angel of light has gripped world culture to terrible effect, perverting our youth as lately seen in the HBO series "Lucifer" where Lucifer, light, is incorrectly mixed with the correct Hebrew name for Satan, namely Samael, which is pure blasphemy, as in the series... Samael is the worst of the worst of all demons!!! And they mix it with one of the most beloved ancient names for Jesus that even St.Peter and St.John used: Lucifer or Phosphoros: The morning-star!

Make up your mind and be consequent. *Is God or the devil the light???*

Some Christians will argue that Isaiah 14 is speaking of Nebuchadnessar representing the God of Babylon, but was Venus the God of Babylon, and did Nebuchadnessar represent this deity? There is no proof to show this, and he probably identified with the God Marduk, although he constructed the Ishtar gate. One could theorize that Isaiah was referring to Ishtar (the Babylonian Ashtar) in Isaiah 14, but this doesn't make sense as Ishtar was a female, and Nebuchadnessar II was a male.

But it doesn't matter anymore. The battle is lost as Lucifer, once known as Jesus or the beloved Venus, depending on culture, is now SYNONYMOUS with SAMAE! Darkness has become light, it seems, and Lucifer is no longer a sacred name at all, and should be avoided. I do not worship Jesus as Lucifer, in fact, I never have. But let's continue.

The Christian tales surrounding Lucifer, how he was a great worshipper in Heaven, the most beautiful of all the angels, next to God in power, and how a war broke lose after which Lucifer fell to Earth with one third of the angels has NO biblical proof, and is false doctrine in any way you see it.

Where does that even come from??? Where??? Is it in the Bible??? Is it in ANY extra-Biblical text? Nowhere!!! All the Bible says is to be vary of Satan masquerading as Lucifer!

2 Corinthians 11:14

“And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.”

And that`s exactly what happened. Satan took over and plagiarized the title of Lucifer – Angel of Light. Now Satan is officially the Angel of Light.

Which is bogus! Satan is darkness! Jesus/God is Lucifer or anything that has to do with light!

Not anymore...

It is a disaster we have allowed evil to taint Jesus title as Lucifer to be associated with the devil. Jesus was originally worshipped as Chrestos and Phosphoros by the early Palestine and Greek Church, and was, and is still worshipped as Lucifer by the Roman-Catholic Church to this day. Watch Catholic apologist Jimmy Akin`s “Lucifer Worship at the Vatican. Really???” on YouTube, although I strongly advice you to abandon the once Christian title Lucifer entirely, as the name is TERRIBLY tainted, much THANKS to the Vatican, their Dante and John Milton.

There is however SOME basis for the gnarly King-James Bible preachers, and their fantasy that darkness is somehow the angel of light. Long after Lucifer ended up in Isaiah 14 where it should have read Venus instead, the mythological “Book of Enoch” resurfaced from ancient times public for all. There, Semjase, Azazel, and their fallen angels are described as “shining ones”. The book was known at the time of Jesus, as the New Testament quotes from it several times, so we see that the fallen angels indeed masqueraded as angels of light. But then again, is this Lucifer Samael? From my past occult experience, I must say no, although others will disagree, as many occultists wrongly associate Azazel with Samael.

And by mere chance, since ancient Gods are often re-invented as devils, there is SOME basis for the Christian myth of Lucifer. Shachar (Shahar) was/is a pagan Israelite Venus-deity synonymous with the Semitic/Moabite God Attar/Ashtar whom, if anything, is the origin of our modern Lucifer myth of Isaiah 14, and was the “son of God/EL” , but failed to ascend the highest God`s throne.

This highest God was Baal Hadad, equated with the Greek Zeus. Jesus is the roman name of Yeshua, and means “healing Zeus.” Jesus was believed to be the son of God/Zeus, namely “Lucifer” (coin the term) from the beginning, and ascended into “Zeus-hood” just like ancient Greeks and ancient Roman nature worshippers believed the morning star Lucifer to “transform” into the morning sungod Zeus during the day. It`s all about astrology.

But Jesus was not Ashtar. Jesus is an aspect of not Ashtar-Lucifer, but Lucifer-Azazel/ ASCENDED. Jesus knew the truth of the fallen angels, and what curses

had to be broken on the cross, and he did it. You might be shocked, but I will back it up.

Azazel is a *different* deific mask of Lucifer: namely Allah/El/Saturn – the *black* sun Saturn. The seal of Azazel is the same as Saturn. Azazel's symbol is also the cross, which never was the symbol of Jesus anyways, whose actual symbol was two fishes symbolizing the astrological age of Pisces. Yet Azazel is in Judaism also seen as the lamb who carry all the sins of the world, which is the reason why the Jews send a clean lamb into the "the desert to Azazel" every year.

The magical energies of Jesus, Lucifer and Azazel, from the heart of a prophet who is truly saved and reborn, as a continuation of the 1st century faith, are close to identical. However I strongly condemn any worship of Jesus as these other titles, I simply have to be strictly professional, as this is an important study-book.

And Jesus true name is Immanuel meaning El/Saturn with us, as the first mention of something is always the truest, in Jewish religious literature.

Azazel was the leader of the fallen angels together with Semjase according to Judaism.

The word *Azazel* ('āzaz'ēl) derives from the Hebrew roots 'āzaz ("to be strong") and 'ēl ("God"). "God has been strong," "God *strengthens*," or "strong one of God." It is thus similar to Elohim/Eloah who means "strong one" in Hebrew. It is from Eloah that we have derived the Muslim word for God, namely Allah. This is something all linguists and historians can confirm. The connections between El, Azazel and Allah are thus clear.

But Allah is simply a term that means "The God." The Quran does however specify it's talking about the Judeo-Christian God. A book full of mistakes. But if so: Why aren't Muslims worshipping Yahovah???

One can only wonder what went through that illiterate pagan Muhammad's mind when he invented his religion by false retellings of Biblical stories he remembered incorrectly. The "Prophet" mixes up Mary mother of Jesus with Miriam, sister of Abraham two times, the gravest possible mistake one could possibly begin to imagine. No wonder the Christians and Jews didn't take Muhammad, and his war-conquest invention of "this is Islam, and I'm the last prophet" seriously...

We can read about Lucifer Azazel, leader of the fallen angels in the protocanonical book of Enoch which was certainly included as a holy scripture when Jesus walked the Earth. The New Testament even quotes from the book of Enoch in Jude.

Enoch 7:

"And when the angels, the sons of Heaven, beheld them, they became enamoured of them, saying to each other, Come, let us select for ourselves wives from the progeny of men, and let us beget children. Then they swore all together, and all bound themselves by mutual execrations. Their whole number was two hundred, who descended upon Ardis, **which** is the top of mount Armon."

Enoch 8:1-3

"And Azazel taught men to make swords and knives and shields and breastplates; and made known to them the metals [of the earth] and the art of working them; and bracelets and ornaments; and the use of antimony and the beautifying of the eyelids; and all kinds of costly stones and all colouring tinctures. And there arose much godlessness, and they committed fornication, and they were led astray and became corrupt in all their ways."

Enoch 10:8

And the whole earth has been corrupted through the works that were taught by Azazel: to him ascribe all sin.'

You got that? Transcribe all sin. That's why the Jews sent a goat to the wilderness as commanded by Moses in the Torah. A goat for Azazel. That is why Jesus who was Lucifer had to die on the cross.

The confusing, mysterious tradition of European pagan Satanism believe *Azazel was not the Seed of Angels and Women but the Seed of Semjase and Lilit* (their version of Lucifer's bride) who was not exactly human, thus God ascribed all sin to Azazel and he alone became guilty for all the sins of the seed of the fallen angels. It was said he was mightier than all the angelic seed, having been more angelically pure and angelically excelled in strength, hence his name, more so than the rest of the angelic seed mixed with women because his mother was Lilit making him, *the Rival Seed of the Serpent Lilit the Adversary* against God and Man.

One can wonder what might be true of these fairytales, as Azazel is clearly described as wholly angel in the book of Enoch, much prior to the invention of the abovementioned "Baphomet figure of Cain", which I choose not to add to, as this is a Christian book. Cain and Azazel are the Satanic Saints of witches, both whom they proclaim to be the offspring of this "Lilit", the Canaanite demon who steals children, mentioned in the Old Testament.

Satan probably used this name, Lillith, as the bride of his invention "Lucifer", in his clever guise to make his way into fame, because both names are pretty, and if not associated with evil, would have been better suited as elvish names in a fantasy novel.

But what happened to Azazel? What was his punishment?

Enoch 10:6-8

Again, the Lord said to Raphael, Bind Azazel hand and foot, cast him into darkness, and opening the desert which is in Dudael, cast him in there. Throw upon him hurled and pointed stones, covering him with darkness, there shall he remain forever, cover his face, that he may not see the light.

"pointed stones" = "PYRAMIDS"

The Desert of Dudael is in Upper Egypt. Specifically, Cairo. It is the tomb of Azazel/Lucifer. He is underneath the Great Pyramid in a hole with his face covered and hands/feet bound. Just like in the opening of the movie X-Men Apocalypse. Dudael is not in present-day Israel, it is in Cairo. The Egyptians venerated the pyramid as Osiris tomb, whom to some degree is Azazel/Lucifer.

The Great Pyramid was once known as Tha Khut or "the light". The name Egypt is derived from this noun. It was made by Enoch as a measurement of the Earth, as an astrological prophecy calendar, and incorporated sacred dimensions and mathematics.

Jesus also identifies as the cornerstone of the pyramid.

Matthew 21:42-44, "Jesus said to them: 'Have you never read in the Scriptures: The stone which the builders rejected has become the Chief Cornerstone, this was the Lord's doing, and it is marvelous in our eyes?'"

The Greek word used can only mean the capstone of a pyramid, more on this later... The GPG had exactly 144.000 white limestone casing stones covering the Great Pyramid before an earthquake that shook them loose in the 900's AD, which was further transported as a great building material for mosques, and houses in Kairo, until all the covering-stones were gone. But historians and pyramidologists conclude that 144.000 white limestones once covered the Great Pyramid, giving it the name "The Light". So great was the reflection of the sun that it is said you could see the Pyramid from the mountains of Israel. Digging down to the base of the Pyramid, you find the same white-limestones that once

covered the entire building. The funny thing is the relation between the Nazarenes, or the ancient Jewish school of prophets in general, and occult Egyptian pyramidal knowledge. How did they know so much about the Pyramid if Jesus, and his parents had not studied as part of a cult while in Egypt? For the number of saved Israelites from the 12 tribes of Judah in St. John (the guy who knew it all) Revelations is 144,000. More astounding is the fact that the New Jerusalem, also found in Revelations, has the same dimensions as the Great Pyramid scaled up.

The secret of scripture is that Jesus carried the sins of the world in the same way as Azazel. Jesus died on the cross. The cross symbolized Saturn, the doorway to Heaven, the gate-keeper. He thus ascended and took the keys of death: Opening a road to Heaven for all of us.

Was he the Jewish messiah? The Jews have two messiahs. Ben Joseph, and Ben David. Most Christians believe Jesus was both the messiahs, and rules from Heaven. We will touch upon this soon, but first rule out the competitors.

Where do I go with all of this? To boil it down for the regular Christian, "it seems Satan was furious having lost the title of God, Love/Venus, Chrestos and Lucifer/Shachar/Phosphoros to Jesus in the 1st century, so Satan fought and plagiarized the term for himself until today: Where Lucifer is synonymous with Satan, which is in any way MUCH worse than even the time BEFORE Jesus, because it makes Satanism much more appealing and sexual. But make up your mind: Is love and light: goodness, God and Heaven? Or is it darkness, devil and Hell? Because I sure can tell you, Samael is darkness, devil and Hell. If you're searching for light and love, you CERTAINLY won't find it in the caverns of Hades...!!!

The Lucifer term as devil; who is Satan Himself?

Ok. Back to the 21st century reality where Lucifer is synonymous with Satan, which is the greatest heretical contradiction in religious history, anyways...!!!

Where do we go with all this??? The title of Lucifer is down.

The real Lucifer that Satan has plagiarized himself into today, is only the BLACK sun: The fallen Lucifer Azazel Samael. Evil magicians have cleverly attributed the qualities of the most beloved titles to Samael. It is beyond healing.

So let's just say it right out: Lucifer is the devil! At least in my book. Let's agree, and just call Jesus for "Jesus."

But let me tell you about the main nemesis, and enemy of God, Satan or "Satan Lucifer" as he is wrongly attributed.

Masons, and occultists see Lucifer as a concept, or even the architect of the universe before he fell from Heaven and was "trapped in it."

To them, Lucifer is in many ways "the all." To freemasons: Lucifer is "the force" as in Star-Wars. We all have some of this "force" in us from varying degrees of angelic blood, as we are all descendants of a hybrid breed, allegedly. Masons see Lucifer as the spiritual force of *intellect, courage, will, individuality, power, lust and nobility*.

The "loosh" as they call it. "Give Lucius his loosh" is a term they use, referring to the rush you get when doing something that empowers you like for instance sex. Masons see Set as Lucifer's brother and equate Set/Satan with the dark side of the force which is toxic, possessive, suffocating, breathless, and void of energy.

But you're here because you want the truth, right???

The modern Lucifer of modern occultists is the black-sun alright. And one of the most common Satanic masks for Lucifer is Azazel or Allah, the black sun, whose demonic seal is identical.

But who is Satan himself? Is he a fallen angel? Is he a being of light? Was he the architect of Yahovah before he was trapped in the universe? Did the lower-dimensional dualistic creations including our realm result from this fall???

Lucifer has a fallen aspect as Lucifer *Satan*, which means adversary, the main devil, namely the former Cherub (the highest form of angel in Judeo-Christianity) in Christian catholic demonology who according to William Schnoebelen, a former 90th degree freemason, and myself, a former Illuminati insider. Schnoebelen saw him after summoning him, which you can read about in Schnoebelen's book "Lucifer dethroned", and I have seen him too. He is a 12 feet tall, winged, blonde beauty who oscillates between a male, female, oxen, and dragon form. (A shapeshifter) When I saw him, he had four horns, and he is often depicted with four horns, as on the Dimmu Borgir cover Abrahadabra. Other times, he is not depicted with four horns but two goat-ears and two horns. Let me leave out that story for you... This is Satan, who fell at the beginning of this 3rd dimension, or at the beginning of mankind in its current form, which is about 500.000 years old, according to Dr. Bill Deagle.

This Satan is THE Satan, whose fall created this fallen bi-polar world of yin and yang, often equated with the fallen celestial beings in Jewish demonology Samael and/or Gadrael - Lord of the underworld/Hell, and main enemy of God and humanity. Schnoebelen describes Lucifer as a being of incredible, incinerating light, but describes how this light was false and incinerating. I testify the same, but I recognized it, and had it not been for me being a Christian, I never would have realized his light was false. Never.

That was Lucifer *Satan* the devil, the black sun. As of 2019, Satan has taken up the name Lucifer, and nobody seems to be able to stop him. But as Angels/aliens are beings of Light, the different Lucifer's are given many names.

While Azazel, El, and Allah are different aspects of the black sun of Saturn, the more commonly worshipped Lucifer by pagans, was the *arch-enemy* of Set/Satan.

That is the Lucifer who ruled Atlantis and is the good progenitor of the Aryan race according to Theosophists Helena Blavatsky, Alice Bailey, Miguel Serano, and the secret Nazi religion of the third reich. He is Ashtar, Horus, Ra, and Shamash to the occultists.

This is the Jesus archetype. Judas is for instance Jesus brother just as the Egyptian Set was the brother who in some versions crucified Osiris. It is said that this good Lucifer ruled all Earth from a high mountain like Zeus.

He was then corrupted by the temptations of this world. The Illuminati told me that he became so bad that after an eternity of Earthly rulership, that Michael the archangel (an alien) descended from Heaven and defeated all Earth in history's greatest war. (Not to be confused with the bird-serpent war between Horus and Set.)

Lucifer died, and was then cast to Hell while the Earth was replenished and set back thousands of years in evolution. Giants were destroyed, and the angels awaited the redeemer: Jesus, and started by leading the Jews out from Egypt as the Elohim, who plagued the Egyptians through their hidden technological superiority. In favour of the Israelites: The new chosen people. (Who now act as the very Egyptians they came from.)

The Illuminati told me there were two historical primordial wars. The war of the angels against a reptilian chaos-monster race (Tiamat / Satan) where Lucifer won. And a war where Lucifer was defeated by archangel Michael.

As of today: Both the bad (Satan), and the good Lucifer are said to rule different regions of Hell according to demonology. They are however still enemies, and while Satan hates humanity. The good Lucifer's (aliens) by the names Amon Ra, Osiris, Horus, Mithras, Shamash, Enlil, Apollo etc want to keep humanity alive, advance civilization, prefer the white race, are not as hostile against Heaven, and wants to upgrade our DNA.

These were termed the "good rulers of Hell" in ancient times. To the Egyptians, he was Osiris the "faithful lord of the underworld." All pharaohs were believed to possess the Ka, or spirit of Osiris and Horus, and were as such treated as Gods. Set/Satan worship was however BANNED in almost all of Egypt's long history. Punishable by death.

So you see: There is something VERY wrong with magick today, as it most often focuses on the stronger, more powerful dark side: Satanism. Which is easier to use, as not so many descendants of Lucifer exist to use the Light side of the force.

Freemasons say Lucifer represents courage, intellect, willpower, joy, laughter and lust. He is Light and Love. The God of this world, for without him, nothing would exist. He is Life, and was worshipped as such throughout all Egyptian, Babylonian, and Greek history respectively as Osiris/Horus, Nimrod/Tammuz, and Apollo etc.

They say Lucifer is the Sun and morning-star: Lucifer rises, and dies every day. The female evening-star Venus becomes the male morning-star Venus whom is the seed becoming the new-born Horus the morning sun whom dies and is born again every new day. That's why we call them the 12 Horus`. The twelve hours.

Jesus calls himself both the light of the world, and the morning star, equating himself with an aspect of Lucifer. Is Jesus Lucifer then? Of course not! He was the son of God, and the morning-star is just a planet.

Yet some say Jesus is the son of Yahovah Elohim. This is like how Lucifer is the son of Zeus and Aurora in Greek mythology... Jesus is the son of Yahovah /Jehovah – the Greek comparison is Jove, pronounced similar to Jehovah. Both whom correspond to the planet Jupiter. The believe Lucifer was the son of God, or son of the planet Jupiter, whom is the King of the Gods.

Also: Both Jupiter, and Venus are called Lucifers as both are called day-stars or morningstars. They are the most radiant planets that can be seen during the morning and evening. Sometimes during the day.

A freemason, or Luciferian will sometimes refer to themselves as Lucifer. These believe he is the good-guy, and the creator of man, all which is partly true. The freemasons are not the only ones to worship Lucifer. The Yezidis of the middle-east worship Lucifer in an ascended form, believing he ascended out of Hell after some 40.000 years. They worship him as Melek Taus, the peacock angel, and also as Azazel.

In the old king's English the word "star" was spelled Astar, or like the God Ashtar which is the origin of the Lucifer myth in the Bible.

If your life goes wrong, then you're a DISastar. *You must consult the astar`s* (stars) was an ancient saying, according to occult expert, lecturer, and masonic author Jordan Maxwell. (Who often is strikingly wrong in his lectures, just to warn you.)

All religion stems from the arrival of the civilizers. The angels. The Creators of man. Azazel gifted mankind knowledge of war, metal-working, and caused terror to this day. Primitive man regarded the celestial beings as Gods, and many accounts say these aliens ruled over us. They have been deified to this day, and their spirits live on.

Mankind never forgot the knowledge of astrology, their religion, their banking system of Inanna, and their war-Gods. As the stars were thought to greatly affect earthly endeavours, sacrifice, and worship of these stars became the starting point of all modern religion, a popular theory among freemasons called "astrotheology."

Lucifer worship is hidden everywhere, and stems from mystery religions of ancient Rome which in turn stems from Egypt and Babylon, which in turn stems from Sumer. Eventually stemming from the angelic descent upon Mt. Hermon whenever that happened. That it happened before the flood is certain.

And if so, then it is likely that the story in the book of Enoch, guarded by Egyptian prince Moses as highly correct renditions of ancient history, is true, and the oldest retelling in the world by far. It is as such possible to hypothesize that the arrival of the fallen angels happened with the arrival of the Annunaki, although most Biblical scholars look away from contemporary alternative archaeology, and date their arrival to approx. 17.000 years ago, while the Annunaki came around 500.000 -400.000 years ago.

I favour the view that there has been numerous angelic interventions or "fall of angels." Most of Egyptian legacy is however lost in time, but there is a possibility that Enoch was regarded as the Egyptian Thoth, the scribe, and wise magician of the Gods, although the real meaning of the Gods were lost in time, perhaps along the book of Enoch, and only revealed to the initiates...

The Egyptians were the ones who had the most advanced religion and civilization. They also happen to be the only ancient religion where the sun-god was the highest God of the pantheon. Namely Atum Ra of Heliopolis. Horus was however their favourite God and was also a sun-god. So, they worshipped Light. But did they also worship Love?

The wife of Osiris, and lover of their child Horus was Isis, the goddess of love, magick and sex. She is perhaps one of the most powerful deities I know of and was second to none in ancient Egypt. Hathor was also a love goddess.

So yes. If we are to trace back my love and light philosophy, we would end up in Egypt for certain, but they didn't see the HOLY aspect of the sun, of light, as I do.

Chapter 5: The Ancient Brotherhood.

Am I a gnostic? Regarding Gnosticism.

Yes and no. But the hermetic tradition of sacred geometry can be a lifesaver for the church, proving God to be real through mathematics...

There is a lot of false teaching both in the mainstream church, and in Christianity in general. It has become more, and more gnostic and liberal. I am biblical, and interpret everything as a whole, but yes, I have a few "gnostic" beliefs regarding the archons, the Elohim, the monads, or call them the Annunaki if you will, and the idea of a comparative-mythological Sophia, etc, but I do not believe that the demiurge is EVIL at ALL. And I NEVER worshipped Lucifer or believed that Lucifer is good, and that the God of the Bible is evil, as gnostics, like the Gnostic Catholic Church of the OTO in Norway believes.

Or else: It would make me a Babylonian heretic. The gnostic theology of Sophia is based on philosophy, and not reality. There was no Sophia other than perhaps Inanna, whom we have covered. The virgin goddess Ashtar, Ishtaroth, Ishtar, Astarte, Isis, Aphrodite, Al-Uzza etc.

Then we have the mother goddess Manat, Semiramis etc... It's a huge topic, and I'm not willing to add on it. I am in truth presenting Christianity as it originally was. A mystery religion.

What am I then? The last Nazarene. That's the cult Jesus belonged to.

I would like to mention that the gnostic creator of the universe, Yaldabaoth is not Yahweh/ Yahovah, but is Saturn El. Lucifer Satan. Comparative mythology tells he fashioned this world. Jesus himself says Satan is the God of this world.

Furthermore, the goddess, the wisdom Sophia, the Jewish shekinah, is trapped in this world, and resides in all of us... To undo the evil of Yaldabaoth, and create reunion with spirit God in Heaven, which Jesus eventually did, as we will soon discover.

I agree with the Gnostics in that there are planetary archons, and lots of Gods, and magical beings both good and bad, in Heaven and in Hell.

I differ from most Gnostics as I personally believe in salvation through not only knowledge, but deeds and piety. Gnostics believe sex is holy, and for that I can only say you have to ask the Holy Spirit. I myself do not even masturbate, as I am a conservative Christian, if not to say ultra-orthodox.

I also don't believe in reincarnation. I do believe in "new-age stuff" like for instance auras, sacred geometry, and more controversially: Crystals and Orgonite. The high-priest of Israel had crystals on his breastplate, and there is no

condemnation of such, as the appliance would have been more widespread in ancient Israel than in modern times.

The blonde lions, children of the Sun.

That redheads and blondes do not see themselves as a tribe, or a chosen people is ironic, considering they are the most endangered worldwide minority, beautiful, kindhearted, civilized, peaceful, holy and spiritual. God would certainly want blondes to see themselves in that *their outward appearance being blonde, white, and light filled would reflect an inner appearance of holiness*.

My books discover a scientific-religious philosophy of Light. The light of your golden hair, and your blue eyes is sacred to the Sun, the blue sky of deep soul and wisdom, and the Morningstar's holy purity. Your white velvet skin is sacred to Heaven, Heavenly clouds, and your overwhelming beauty is the lion goddess incarnate.

A lion is blonde if you had not noticed, and the lions are the top of the animal kingdom. Platinum-blondes from central Sweden are the last of these people who in ancient times were described as "those who from Heaven came." "Blondes are the ancient "lion people".

The lion tribe of lion blondes that were the symbol of all Sun-Cult civilizations (the Illuminati), along with the red and golden colours, (see Knights Templar, the Roman Empire, etc) who's blonde Caesars ruled every ancient civilization, from blonde Aphrodite, to blonde Alexander the Great to blonde Julius Caesar, until Satan, the Black Brotherhood infiltrated the Illuminati. Darkness always hides in the light, and takes something pure, like the Illuminati (the original Aryan sun-cult), or Lucifer (Venus, Jesus, and the Angel of Light), and destroys it by plagiarizing it in it's stead, claiming he (Satan) is the light, when Jesus really is. This Satan's favourite way of ridding of his enemies.

The historical Illuminati did just that..., but the Illuminati is far older than Weishaupt's evil, Jewish financial scheme of a tyrannical New World Order, where the aim is to kill the blonde people before they realize they are the chosen people of the Eternal Religion of the Sun, science, beauty, history and achievements.

I was trying to determine what people are chosen by our God. If YOU were an alien: You would choose an intelligent, beautiful, tall, naturally beardless, broad-shouldered, blonde, non-hairy hermaphrodite male with a tiny pointy nose, and a face perfect after the golden ratio, of course. An intelligent, civilized, orderly beauty of noble moralistic standards, peaceful nature, a strong independence, and albeit naïve, but because of a heart of love.

These are the traits of the purest of the race of Platinum-Blonde race, the people of central Sweden, this pointing to definite traits of our Sky-People ancestors, blondes who came from Atlantis, and civilized the world after the great flood.

Nordics happen to have all those qualities unlike any other people-group, and also happen to have exceptionally large penises with Iceland coming in one centimetre shorter than the nr. 1 nation. They are also the second tallest people, only a few centimetres shorter than Nilotes.

Nordics also have the greatest varieties of facial features (personality) , the greatest varieties of hair features (white, platinum-blond, blond, brown, red, red-blond, black, curly and even afro-tendencies aren't uncommon in Scandinavia) , and the greatest varieties of eye-colours (blue, green, golden and brown.)

Mostly all other races all look the same as their own race, but the Nordics are a mix of many ancient, extinct races and tribes. Did you know there were tribes of blondes only and redheads only? All know who the 10 lost Israeli tribes are, but nobody knows who the hundreds of Norwegian tribes were???

The age of the Sun has dawned upon the second Atlantis. But where are it's people? Where are the chosen Nordic people, chosen by the law of love and light, science, athletics (Norwegians and Swedes), beauty, and history? They are in chains, bound by corrupt politicians.

Where is the lion-blond sun-children of the stars deep blue souls??? Where are the elves, Elohim and angels??? Christianity, originally a sun-cult, native pagan beliefs and tribal identity (which are extinct), and our race, which represent vital aspects the human gene-pool, and native European culture, is under threat, yet all seem to ignore it, due to their abovementioned peaceful nature..., and their lack of knowledge.

Blondes were in fact deified throughout all European history from the ancient Greeks until Nazi-Germany (see Aphrodite, and look up Wikipedia), who saw Jewish-financial tyranny as an enemy, banned the Jews and Freemasons, and sought to create the second Atlantis for better or for worse...

But Scandinavia was never part of their racist supremacy, so let's beautify Europa's heritage as her son and preserver. You Europeans are called to a chivalric mission of the most noble nature.

The naive, kind, polite, peaceful, and beautiful Nordic, blond people have lost both their pagan, and Christian culture, with mass-immigration threatening our language and ethnicity! Return to monastic societies, and/or Viking chieftainships, and remember your identity as an Illuminati lion tribe with dignity!

Don't you dare succumb to be an Americanised, post-modern slave! That's why immigrants hate us! The more Norwegian, and nationalistic you are, the more

you will love yourselves, and the more they will love you! Love=Love.
Hate=Hate. That IS my experience... Being cowards won't suffice to anything.

Don't sing your national hymns only on Independence Day! And start wearing hats like in the 50ies! Oh, children of the Sun, I call you. For we are creating a new world, and YOU are called as the head-corner-stone! Why?

I thought you knew. There is a HUGE why!

The need is for the populace of a pioneering nation like Norway to push for a reformation in all scholarly fields, including the branches of physics, history, medicine, pharma, psychology, and spirit science, waking the world up to the financial New World Order conspiracy through utilizing obvious conspiracy theories like the cancer-industry to reach unity in opinions of politics and religion. That is the task given to Norway, or any pioneering, industrialized nation.

The world needs revolution, and it can come through 1 Sexual Revolution, 2 Nationalist Revolution, 3 *Religious Revolution*, 4 *Technological Revolution*, 5 *Political Revolution* – where I like the three latter, dissatisfaction with lying politicians which ties with all of the above. Come on! EVERYONE know politicians are bought by secret societies, foreign think-tanks, financial lobbies, lie, and do politics ONLY for wealth, fame, and the fun of having power. I suspect many of them to be literal Satanists too, but I hope I am wrong.

Blondes are traditionally the chosen people of the Illuminati sun-cult, as children of the Sun, so why blondes do not see themselves as the chosen people, and as the lion tribe is beyond my understanding..., for I am personally light blonde, and see so much beautiful, loving potential of national romance in my people, civilizing the world with love and light. May the people of the Sun awake! This is now or never! I warn you as a prophet. Mixing the races as in the Biblical story of the Tower of Babel is strictly forbidden in Judaism, Islam and Christianity, and is purely Satanic: Destructive. Preserve God's most precious creation: Human diversity. Yes. Nationalism in the NAME of diversity and Christianity. Or perhaps you lost your head to political labeling?

The Luminari and Illuminati brotherhoods.

Here I will be factual to the book. Some might agree, others might disagree, but I have to shortly cover the ancient Brotherhood of the Snake. The Brotherhood of Enki, or Brotherhood of Ra, which is basically the same.

The Illuminati is the solar brotherhood of the snake. They symbolize the one true God (who is a male), the lion king, masculinity, light, law, civilization and spiritual power, mind over matter, spirit over matter etc... The Luminari is their sister-brotherhood, is also part of the brotherhood of the snake, but symbolizes

matriarchy, the night, matter over spirit (materialism) the moon, and all opposite characteristics.

The snake symbolizes the circle, light-waves, secrets, cunning, patience, and the wisdom bringers. The ancient Gods and Pharaohs (see Krishna) were depicted as "shining ones" (as in the book of Enoch) with light-beams coming out of them, which in turn, over many centuries turned into serpents coming out of them instead. But the serpent more importantly symbolizes rebirth, which is very remarkable in the animal kingdom. The serpent does not mean that the Illuminati and Luminari are part of this scandalous David Icke theory of reptilians. He is a masonic agent. Etheric magick can transform your body into birds, beasts, but yes, also serpents, which some people might have taken too far, of which I cannot comment. The serpent is traditionally seen as a sacred symbol, especially because of it's rebirth. This might sound strange, but this is what we find in every ancient religion, also in shamanic traditions.

The Illuminati has been Sumerian, Egyptian, Canaanite, and lately Roman and Jewish as today... Yet they have betrayed their roots, betrayed God, and turn to Set/Satanism which is the BLACK brotherhood, not the SOLAR brotherhood.

That's why I'm here to clear the mess. If you want to destroy your enemy; you must hijack, and change their religion/beliefs/nations. That's what the Black Brotherhood did to both the Illuminati, AND the Lucifer figure. We reverse that, and take back our rights, or more correctly; my bloodline family right...

Most people have heard about the Illuminati but not of the Luminari.

They are the two great forces that battle for control, the Illuminati is the Solar brotherhood, the brotherhood of light whilst the Luminari is the Luna brotherhood, closely related to the Saturnian brotherhood of darkness.

During the golden ages the solar brotherhood bring enlightenment to the masses whilst during the dark ages the Luminari bring all the opposites characteristics.

Contrary to what the masses believe it is not the solar Illuminati brotherhood that control the world but the Luna dark brotherhood of the Luminari.

The Solar brotherhood use the colour red and the metal gold in their symbolism whilst the Luna brotherhood use the colour blue and the metal silver in their symbolism as you for instance see in the flag of the European Union, the UN-flag, and the flag of Israel.

For instance, the Vatican and Knights Templar use gold, and red as colours. The Vatican square is an eight-pointed cross (of Shamash the Babylonian Sun-God) with an Egyptian obelisk to the sun-God Ra in the middle. Another obelisk stands in the City of London, and yet another outside the White House, constituting the trinity: Religion (whore) , Money (dragon) and Military Power (beast) from St.John`s Revelations.

Both me, and Mr. Leo Zagami agree that the current Illuminati are NOT so enlightened at ALL, but are rather HARD-CORE materialist. It`s a monetary pyramid, not a spiritual one at all... And Satan has plagiarized both the term Illuminati, and taken the name, and throne of his adversary Lucifer. The Aryan people have lost both their cult, and their patron saint from aaages past.

Illuminati has been infiltrated by the Luminari and black brotherhood. Satan always hides in the light, plagiarizing it to destroy it`s existence through monopolizing it, and turning light into darkness.

That is why I call them the Sabbatean-Frankist-Jesuit-Illuminati, as they are not the real Illuminati, that is, the Solar brotherhood. They are guilty in equalling Jesus with Satan, equalling Illuminati with the Black Saturnian Brotherhood, and guilty of equalling Jesus with Lucifer, and Lucifer with Satan, whileas Lucifer was traditionally the arch-enemy of Satan, and remains so today...

Essentially the solar brotherhood are the Aryans, the Nordic people of ancient Atlantis, Sumer, Egypt, Greece, Rome, etc, and follow the ancient Indo-European sacred traditions.

The Luna brotherhood are the kabbalists which in fact is the teachings of the Solar brotherhood perverted and reversed. It is the blue lodges, and the red lodges of Freemasonry respectively. At the moment, the Luminari have their headquarters in Israel and the world in their grasp, but it will not last, the solar brotherhood the brotherhood of light will displace them.

The goal of the Luminari is to destroy the Aryan peoples which is why these people head the political movement to flood predominantly European countries with immigrants.

It is a bloodline war, the descendants of the Elohim (Nordics) vs the descendants of the Adamus (the test-tube created slaves) It is the force of darkness against the force of holy light.

There are three sides of the Force. 1. The Holy Spirit, 2 The Bright Side of the Force, and 3 the Dark Side of the Force.

The Light is infinitely more powerful than the dark side. It constitutes all biological life, everything you see. The Source Field. The Dark Side is simply deleted files.

Since these cannot be recycled, these files end up in the deleted folder section of this Source-Field-Matrix: Hell. The will of the Force is strong and fighting with us. All Heaven, Heavenlies and Earth, all life that exists is on our side.

The THREAT of the Luminari.

Our nations sovereignties, identity, culture, religion, language, and ethnicity are on the brink of destruction. If Europe falls, the Aryans will never rise again, unless the Gods return, and recreate a new root race, which arguably cannot happen, as they don't intervene if we chose loss out of free will. If we lose, the ethnicity of the Aryans will be gone for all eternity. Our enemies are not immigrants, blacks, Arabs, or any ethnic group – far from it!!! Let such never be heard! We are not skinhead reprobate neo-Nazis! Ethnicities can live peacefully side-by-side. OUR enemy is the ideology of the Luminari which predominantly resides in the Jewish-Satanic, and Islamic-Satanic cabal.

To oppose this, we need to resurface the identity of the ancient children of the Sun, and protect our Christian borders. Our goal is creating eternal utopia through defeating evil through exposure through giving Christian enlightenment facts, and golden-age technology to a divided, witless global citizenship. We will use Trojan horse village societies, like the New-Earth-Nation and Ubuntu movement to bring advanced technology and medicine to light through media. One village, one light expels all darkness, illuminating the entire world, and the glass pyramid cabal will FALL.

As of today, I am the only Christian sun-temple in the world. The Christian brotherhood of Light is on a knife's edge. Whereas the Illuminati sun-cult once ruled Rome and Egypt, today it's the opposite. The sun-temples are gone replaced the Satanic Temple, and Church of Satan. The black brotherhood has taken over the Christian Sun-Pyramid of Jesus Illuminati, and is close to destroying all sun-religion, Aryan society, civilization, Europe, and the Aryan

people. There is not ONE sun-temple left in the world, I checked... But Satan has thousands of very real Satanic temples, factual organizations. Isn't Jesus "the sun"? The "light of the world that gives light to all who enter it?"

WE will bring revolution renaissance enlightenment to the world! For this is not as much a racial war as it is a war against corruption, hidden technology and freedom. IF the Luminari complete their NWO, and we chose to submit, we turn our rights over to Satan, and who knows how long it would last???

The Light-elf village.

It's time to fight for the protection of God's most valuable creation: Human diversity and beauty, expressing the persona of God. The Bible is on our side, with the tower of Babel story where God destroyed Nimrod's world civilization and world language, spreading humanity, creating diverse races, cultures and languages to live in peace now by the gospel of Christ. That is TRUE "diversity." That is TRUE multiculturalism, co-existing in our respective countries, not self-destruction, naivety, cultural Marxism and relativism towards a New World Order of global communism, space-alien rule, and a one-world bank. God wants Christian tribes to protect themselves, the Bible supports nationalism. I had many deep tearful visions of Jesus saying: Burn Babylon, leave Babylon, and "build my Kingdom", on this rock I will build my Church, etc...

It is time to protect human diversity, but our leaders have thrown terms like "diversity" upside down. Think how boring it would be if everybody should live together and emigrate wherever they wanted: Everyone look the same, and the few remaining platinum-blond Nordics would have died out 200-500 years from now! How can you call yourselves environmentalists and not care about God's most precious creation, human diversity?!? What is a forest without plurality??? God MEANT for diversity, and I dare say he is VERY angry at this "New World Order."

I want to live in a Nordic aboriginal/ethnic village state reservatory, with my blonde-haired tribe, to protect human diversity, and it HAS to be done within 100 years. I've already seen the blondest boys and girls water out their blood in my own generation, supreme-blond-hair gone from the face of the Earth!!!

What an ecological human tragedy!

I want blonde (or redhead) national-romantic tribal reservatories now, an end to the abuse of the words "diversity" and "multiculturalism", with dreams of cultivating our own village with our own rights, not Aryan supremacists. Where is diversity and multiculturalism if you mix everything up in a bowl of soup??? Certainly, this "not taking care of our biological diversity" makes the our Creator,

who loves his creation, whoever he is, VERY angry... And sad beyond comprehension...

A supremacist is a person who believe he has the religious or racial birthright to subdue and rule other races, so we are a far way from supremacists or Nazis. The myth that there are white supremacists is wrong. I never met a white person who wanted to subjugate others. We only want our own rights to live with our kin, to have something of our own, and to live out our dream with other likeminded blonde (or redhead) natives for the preservation of ethnic diversity. Why?

Because the blonde, and redhead race having a short prognosis as both are the world tiniest minority by percentage, and also because we are the most different minority, judging from the striking appearance of blonde hair, no facial hair, and blue eyes contrary to other races. It is time we re-create, and breed forth the aboriginal blondes. Natural platinum blondes who have silver-white hair into adult years are more in danger than redheads, because red hair is a recessive gene and will appear in children if both parents carry the gene, although both parents could have black hair.

This not necessarily a "Christian project", but more like an idea I would have if I could decide over the world.

No racism, only national romance. We want futuristic village territories based on the romantic idealist Michael Tellinger's UBUNTU movement, just like the native Americans have their rights.

Of course, native Norwegians want to deify ourselves and our stereotype, as does any man, as is our God-given right as equals of any other ethnicity, like for instance Jewish supremacists or afrocentrism who deify their races very much these days, contrary to whites. I think it's a good thing: All should be allowed to deify their race. God made it so, and banned a one-world Babel forever.

Being proud about who you are doesn't mean war. Olympic games and nationalism doesn't mean war. Governments want war, people don't. Certainly not in the 21st century, with globalism, and all the partying. All should be free. Olympic Games and sports are good examples of peaceful nationalistic identity, and how it only makes the world better, more loving, more respectful and amazed over one another, and I dare say more united.

Nationalism isn't the opposite of globalism. Globalism is an idea of ethics, the humanist ones, peace, not about creating ethnics or demographic crisis. Globalism is about ethics not ethnicities, remember that.

Some envision farming-societies of inland Norway based on independent survivalist contributionism (as defined by Michael Tellinger's Ubuntu movement), community rules (anarchy) living in ecologically intelligent villages without toxic

waste, in perfect eternal symbiosis with nature – villages to hopefully last at least 2000 years and protect human diversity, God's creation.

Other imagine high-tech elvish societies with antigravity-propulsion like something out of Atlantis or the Lord of the Rings... Check out New Earth Nation and the humanitad organizations of the great human patriot Sacha Stone.

We are all different, and are all allowed to dream, nurture our dreams and fulfil them in this world of opportunities and human rights.

Chapter 6: Jesus, Son of Caesarion, son of Cleopatra and Julius Caesar. The great secret!

Half a year after finishing this book, I had the opportunity to meet many of the descendants of the historical Jesus Christ in person. Their knowledge about history, magick, and the ancient mysteries were unparalleled, and cannot be found anywhere online. It was with tattoos of chi xi stigma, tears in their eyes, and with other tattoo symbols they convinced me beyond any doubt that what I account their teachings below is partially true. I can not account for it, and will not tell everything, as some secrets are never meant for the light, but I feel it does Jesus justice, and puts the remaining puzzles of this book into place.

How could Jesus atone for our sin? Why did he flee to Egypt? The pharaoh symbolized the serpent, Lucifer Azazel Horus/Osiris, the God of this realm. Why does Rev. 12 tell Jesus born from a conjunction at the womb of Virgo – the Isis constellation? Why does Jesus mean Son of Isis in Egyptian? Why was Jesus symbolized as the Giza Pyramid, the world pyramid, the world, the I Am, the Light (Horus/Lucifer) or Sun, the Son of God, and so many other mysteries?

How could Jesus symbolize all mankind, the All, Adam, the Lucifer, the Serpent, the God of this realm, and atone for ALL sin on the cross??? It finally makes sense. :)

The Luciferian Conspiracy.

Luciferianism is an ancient philosophy/religion where mankind is God, closely connected to and preserved by Gnosticism, started in particular by the royal Egyptian-Roman Hermeticists, with the wisdom of the library of Alexandria, now lost. Offsprings of this original Luciferian religion that revolved around the emperor Julius Caesar being God, and his offspring with Cleopatra, Caesarion being Horus, have drawn much of their teachings from the Kyballion, and middle-eastern mystery schools, while the true Luciferian teachings, that of the sacred bloodline, the descendants of Jesus son of Caesarion/Joseph were kept secret by the Egypto-Roman descendants.

It was about that time, during the early dynastic period, when knowledge became too vast, seen as a threat, monopolized, as they burnt down the library of Alexandria, planning a New World Order, having already discovered the true sciences of our etheric/nous reality, far beyond anything school teaches in the 21st century.

The Illuminati? The Sabbatean-Frankist-Jesuit Illuminati Templars.

Most of conspiracy-theorists reading this will now automatically respond to associating this with the Illuminati, an utterly flawed and failed organization by a normal idiot, Adam Weishaupt, that does not exist anymore, and was never ancient or world-dominating. If delving into secret societies, let me tell you that the historical Knights Templar has survived, are Luciferian, the historical protectors of the bloodline of Jesus, and have had shapeshifting and antigravity technology for a long time.

When you say Illuminati, I say Sabbatean-Frankist-Jesuit Illuminati and Knights Templars, and no, they are not remotely associated with the 6th degree of Norwegian/Swedish blue-lodge freemasonry, but entirely void of exposure to this very day, all royal bloodlines of Europe having been descended from Jesus, as the TRUE root of all conspiracies, if anything, which is just racist, narcissistic, Nietzscheist, megalomaniac superficial belief in being better by blood.

The first banking institutions, and the first real lodge was the Knights Templar, who secretly worshipped Satan as Baphomet, researched black magick, and became so powerful they had to go underground.

Same story as the Illuminati, but far older and more powerful. The overthrows of governments and rights leading up to the New World Order, is their ultimate "return". They were the first major secret society in the west... Think about that for a minute...

The historical Illuminati was an utter failure by another "Crowley" who was thrown out and did his own thing, but have been popularized today for the advancements of Satanism, especially by certain corrupt Sabbataian-Babylonian-Talmudian Jews, Satan being a Jewish title...

If you say Illuminati, I say Vatican Jesuits and Knights Templar, you need look no further than inside jobs like 9/11, the self-acclaimed Knights Templar 22.07 terrorist Anders Breivik.

I don't even want to give you the clues, all I can say is that the historical Knights Templar had UFO technology back in the crusader-days as the military arm of the pope, discovering ancient clues from India to the levant. The treasure at Oak Island was told me to be a proof of this UFO, or "levity propulsion technology", to use the Tesla term.

All I can say is that the historical Knights Templar are not remotely associated with the modern Masonic or contemporary "media Knights Templar", but represent an alien superpower guiding mankind for the last 1000 years, with the technological superiority to eradicate mankind in an instant. So, for any of you Christians out there; THIS is the result of Mary's womb; a hoard of presumably "alien" super-inbreds due to the secrecy, all thanks to Cleopatra's vicious plan.

So now you know who your royals TRULY are; God-kings with lineage back to Julius Ceasar, Jesus, Babylon and Egypt. Not to mention Vlad the Impaler, and the shapeshifting order of the Dragon, Prince Charles just had to mention that...

Reality is closer to the Van Helsing movie, and to believe the esoteric-science power-structure of Rome evolved without practical-science advancements is idiocy.

They populated Antarctica before you were born. Jewish conspiracy? Well, if you follow the moneytrail..., but ideologically, absolutely not. Also do consider that the Knights Templar of Rome were predated the Rothschilds as the world-dominant secret order and the first modern banking institution.

Freemasonic Knights Templar conspiracy and the Lucifer cult from ancient Rome?

Absolutely, Judaism is spiritually, scientifically, and philosophically invalid, and the initiated Jews are well aware of this, carefully deconstructing Israel at the hands of the initiated Rothschild dynasty of druidic Knights Templar.

Yes... I have talked to several Egyptian druids on TWO occasions in two different countries who both proclaimed the same thing; descendance from the pharaonic dynasty, the ancient Egypto-Canaanite religion's calendar, linguistics, and ritual holidays being close to identical, the hermetic archetype of angelic middle-eastern language being used to construct the English language under guidance of the DRUIDS.

Druid conspiracy? Yes. Does it all fit together??? Perfectly. The bloodline of Jesus, the Royal Knights Templar of Europe, the Luciferian Vatican, and the European Druids share a common bond in Middle-Eastern esotericism, of course, which in turn came from an ante-diluvian civilization, but that would be too much for you.

Luciferianism.

Luciferianism is not to be confused with Satanism, which is pure idiocy as God and Satan are just two parts of the same coin. This is a philosophical absolute, which we will discover later on.

The true teachings of Luciferianism is that Lucifer is God, that God IS a God of love and Light, particularly Jesus, as he was worshipped, and still is worshipped as Lucifer by the roman Church.

This view of God as the force of the sacred flame goes back to the first monotheistic religion, namely Zoroastrianism. The American Indians, the ancient Egyptians, and the first Christians, the hermeticists, also operated with God as this force: Nous in Hermeticism, also called Ether in Greek.

Notable modern Luciferian philosophers that influenced the current New Age movement include Alice Bailey, Helena Blavatsky, Albert Pike and Aleister Crowley, neither of which I like, or deem to have any spiritual integrity/talent whatsoever.

Yet it was Crowley, a relatively normal idiot (yet with a ceaseless will and immensely strong legs), who got himself thrown out of lodges because he was a maniac and a sex-addict, forming his personality to start something new, who boldly stated the start of the Aeon of Horus/Lucifer the child.

Since then, child-worship has been a major concern, as Crowleyanity, as it is often termed, disguised Satanism and not true Luciferianism, infiltrated Freemasonry and the Catholic Church. This problem is exemplified in e.g my own family and their child-experiments. The idea of a divine child, the homunculus, originated with Crowley as in his book "moonchild". My werewolf grandfather is dead now, so dance on his grave. Yay.

Luciferianism is about will, intellect, and the concepts of, or the "mission of light and love", as defined by Alice Bailey, exemplified in nature as the astrological energies of the Morningstar Venus that heralds the new-born Horus, the morning-sun, or "the child", or "childlikeness" in philosophy, but also religion, where some see Lucifer as an actual being, while other regard him/her as a force of energy only, or deific mask, as do I. This form of Luciferianism started around 200 years B.C in Greece, where Lucifer was known as Phosphoros, soon spreading to Rome, where Julius Caesar was chosen by Lucifer, who was present as the King of Kings, coronating every Roman emperor in secret.

How Luciferianism became the world religion and declined.

What I am about to tell you has been revealed to me over the years by dozens of 33rd degree Christian freemasons, several Illuminati members; including the head of the Southern Norwegian Illuminati, and a member of the main Rothschild family that I have talked to. As well as one descendant of Jesus, a freemasonic man with tattoos secretly depicting his royal descent, told me this story in tears, shivering over Christ's greatness. What I am about to tell you is based on his account, but I won't tell all, nor even half the story. That is for another book, if I dare publish.

Julius was the first Roman to be deified as a God, after Julius had begotten a son with Cleopatra 7th, the son being Caesarion I, "Lucifer son of God", or Horus son of Isis and Osiris, the Egyptian version of Lucifer...

Due to attacks against the couple's conspiracy to turn the Roman Empire into the Holy Roman Empire, conquering the world through creating the first world religion (Christianity), and setting up an eternal world dynasty, through birthing the messiah of the age of Pisces, Caesar was murdered for this reason, Octavian took over and became Emperor, Egypt was then invaded, and the last historical Pharaoh, Cleopatra and her husband, Mark Antony, took suicide. There is however no solid proof that Caesarion was killed.

Caesarion vanished from the historical record, taking the Hebrew/Aramaic name Jesus and Joseph (aka the Prince of Egypt), and fled to India, following the silk road, taking the name Jesus.

There, he was taught Buddhism, the art of supernatural healing, and returned to Judea, to give birth to the historical Jesus through a temple-virgin, Mary, because of an important astrological happening 19.08.01 BC, in Bethlehem, where Jesus was born, as Caesarion's plan for ascending the throne of Caesar lied with his son becoming the Jewish messiah, the Jews and the world awaiting the Magus of the age of Pisces.

Jesus was to overthrow the Romans, unite the entire eastern world, and sue Rome for the conspiracy that led to his grandparents deaths. King Herod killed a few babies on the important astrological dates, but Caesarion fled to Egypt, keeping the Child secret with their noble relatives. The Illuminati stresses the fact there were TWO Josephs; Caesarion and a much younger Joseph as a cover up...

Cleopatra, knowing 9 languages, and probably the library of Alexandria, historically saw herself as the very real incarnation/personification of the Egyptian Goddess Isis. The name Jesus means son of Isis in Egyptian, and also "healing Zeus" in Latin. Chrestos was an Osirian God the Greeks already worshipped. Julius Caesar, Julius meaning blonde, was seen as Osiris by Isis, and as a God, an aspect of Lucifer, by the Romans.

There are many more secrets I will reveal, but these will do for now.

Why do you think Jesus is referred to as Lord, Son of God, Light of the World, King of Kings, Lord of Lords, the Morningstar, etc, titles which all belonged to the divine Roman Emperor; titles which history tells Caesarion was worshipped as in Egypt historically, even on Wikipedia???

None of the actual apostles ever wrote any of the Bible, but St. John, and St. Peter refer to Jesus as Lucifer in their writings. Do also consider reading John 1:1-9 at once, if you are new to this subject. There is Hermetic wisdom between those lines...

Christianity is the "divine conspiracy", or the "Lucifer experiment", that went wrong. Christianity today is nothing like the Hermetic mystery religion of Mazzaroth astrology, and etheric science at the time of Jesus, although they were indeed monotheists, with Jesus being a well-verse Jewish rabbi, who wanted to correct and reform Judaism, which he was partially successful with. I'm here to finish the job.

Christianity was originally a cult of noblemen, particularly Egyptians, and Jesus' relatives, where they threw of class, nationality and gender, where initiates were given a new name, and lived in communitaristic fellowship with the rest of the Christians. That was TRUE Christianity, a great religion which I hope to restart myself.

Luciferianism is the secret philosophical rendition of astrotheology, the religion of all times, and BLOOMED at the start of the Roman calendar, in the form of Christian Jesus worship, Greek and Roman Luciferianism (Lucifer son of Zeus and Aurora), Greek Chrestos worship, and Egyptian Horus worship, etc, even before Jesus, a wave he caught at the will of God, and has dominated secret societies to this day in the guise of the Roman Catholic Church.

Please remark and note this: I myself do NOT worship or believe in Lucifer as an actual being, but rather as a symbolical energy-form, although there are certainly beings of good AND bad, claiming to be whatever, including God, Satan and Lucifer. I do believe in God but am not stupid enough to claim I know God's, his Angels or Satan's name, for that matter.

Demons call themselves Jesus and Lucifer these days, and my research into original/traditional Luciferianism reveals it to be at least closer to Christianity than the Satanism we see today.

I only acknowledge Lucifer in the way the ancients constructed religion; Lucifer originally being a metaphysical concept of Love/Venus heralding the new-born Sun, the child inside of everyone, every morning.

Luciferianism is a concept of child-likeness, light, love and rebirth. And that is a beautiful concept visible in the Heavens and believed throughout all the near-ancient world.

Plagiarizing your enemy's name is an old Trojan-horse tactic seen in everything from politics to demographics and religion, especially in our time. Satan being the adversary in particularly the idiotically tiny, unimportant culture of Semites/Jews, they seem to undermine OUR Gods, including Jesus who identifies with Lucifer, through plagiarizing him with Satan, their Jewish "god", as human corruption favours adversaries.

Dante Alighieri, and John Milton played on the decaying flute of formerly Christian Europe, preaching that Lucifer is somehow the Jewish Satan, as we advanced towards the New World Order, and it was John Dee who wrote the King James Bible, as revealed to me by the Holy Bloodline themselves, finalizing Lucifer as a demonic term in Isaiah 14, which originally only compared Nebuchadnezzar II to

the transit of Venus and the God Helel, controversially "Ashtar- later "Attar", all the-while Lucifer was originally a philosophy representing the opposite of Samael.

Lucifer, as now depicted in the tv-series Lucifer, remarking my words how fallen Semites plagiarized our term for God: Lucifer, equating him with their own devil. Much due to the corruption in high halls.

Lucifer was just Lucifer/Phosphorus, the herald of the dawn, names of the extremely popular Greek/Roman/Egyptian God of nobility, from 200 BC – current date.

The Catholic Church even openly worship Jesus and God as Lucifer, still after 2000 years, as Jesus calls himself the Morningstar, translated as Phosphorus/Lucifer in the earliest Bible, the Greek Septuagint. Just listen to Jimmy Akins of Catholic answers.

The early sect of true Christians were heavily persecuted by the Roman Emperors, due to the gravity of crucifying the true Caesar, and Christ's descendants fled beyond Hadrian's wall, where, due to hard work, long years and secrecy, the bloodline was forgotten by everyone but the druids whom later became all the royal households of Europe.

It was the descendants of Sta. Clara, the Merovingian dynasty, the nowadays Sinclairs, who kept alive the bloodline of the true, first World Emperor, the first Caesar, the undisputed Son of God, Jesus Lucifer Horus son of Caesarion, and more notably, the last Pharaonic heir alive..., ending a list of Pharaohs that go back to pre-historic God-Kings.

Jesus was the last representation of God, the Monarch, as Horus, God's representation on Earth, or "as above so below", in the form of the deific mask of Horus and Lucifer, but more particularly I Am, Yahovah, as Christians teach us, but still much discrediting Christianity in favour of the mostly lost Hermetic religion of Jesus, which is far older and more true...

While the original Christianity was true, it was soon defeated, and later institutionalized, and became an entirely different religion than what Jesus and his disciples originally intended.

The only thing remaining is the blood-covenant work of salvation on the cross, Jesus parables (Buddhist nature philosophy – Caesarion first fled to India under the name "Jesus", which there is free information available of), and Jesus lingering power of spiritual dominion as an ascended Master, or rather "THE son of God" or "THE ascended Master."

The descendants of Jesus started crying as I brought up this subject and only replied "Jesus was very mighty". So mighty so that both they, my friend Leo Lyon Zagami, two Illuminati members from my family, and my friend Erin Green Hicks all claimed that Jesus, having transformed his body through Lucifer's Holy Light, was bound to his body, and unable to die on the cross, a simple practice of etheric science that would be explained as "magick" to the non-initiated, which I will not go into.

Jesus fake death was planned between Pontius Pilate, and the sect of Christ, who swore not to let the true Emperor die such a humiliating death. It was unheard off, but the Jews demanded his crucifixion, as Jesus was very much not a "Jew", but rather a universal world teacher of the eternal religion.

Jesus entrance in Jerusalem was a response to rumours that the Caesar Tiberius had died due to disease, while in actuality, the Caesar died later. Jesus having the support of Egyptian and Jewish nobility, much of the east, tried gaining support from the Jews as the messiah, and it came very suitable to him that our world entered the astrological age of Pisces, which gave Jesus a lot of followers as the Magus of Pisces, the fish being the oldest Christian symbol. It all culminated in a silent civil war between the factions of Jesus and Rome, which saw Jesus as a threat, the rich priesthood of Jews fearing civil war, choosing to side with Rome. HERETICS!

It is very painful for me to write about Jesus crucifixion, myself being targeted like Jesus, cause I am the supreme of the prime Merovingian bloodline contending the throne of Norway, the former noble, notorious Fleischers, and my ancestors being known as the black Kings of Norway during the Danish occupation, having the highest positions for 200 years, according to the Fleischer-book my Great Grandfather, Illuminati Grand Maester, and his Cousin General Fleischer (WW2 hero) compiled, according to the book I can show you, of which there are only 12 copies worldwide...

But this breed of utmost secrecy transformed their bodies into werewolves through etheric science (research Tesla and Reich) and fucked me up, literally, as a baby. Oh... It was beyond description. Fuck them. Dance on their graves. You know there is a Fleischer graveyard. Crowleyan superstitious worshippers of "the child". Paedophiles for 1000 years. I want state compensation for lack of "barnevernet." Fools of a by-gone era.

Who cares about God leading humanity when your religion is as thin as the smirk on the face of a pedophile priest? Anyways... Friends have suggested they just used masks, but I am quite the berserker myself, an ability of etheric usage, (possession) that I ponder why competitive athletes never use.

David Icke is PARTIALLY true in that it goes through bloodline, while it is in reality an etheric science; called "familiaris" in the old world.

I've seen people transform into a herd of crows. That was the historical Cain, yes, in the Bible, who told me I was the reincarnation of his mother Ashtar when I was 12. Never mind. I wrote Ashtar in my diary at the time, afraid of myself, fleeing, howling in the woods every night, not knowing who Ashtar was, trying to forget the incident until ... hmmm... 9 years later. Yes. I hope this clarifies a few misconceptions of conspiracy theorists.

I hope by now you start to question the narrative of Illuminati conspiracy theorists, and understand how our current (and dying) western world of Rome

came into being, Caesar and Cleopatra's "bed-time fantasy-plan of making the Roman Empire into a (HOLY) Roman Empire, an eternal Empire through creating a new world religion. The FIRST world religion; Christianity. A plan that somewhat worked... The Vatican has reigned for almost two millennia!

Now you know what story every Hollywood movie is based upon. The Prince/Hero of destiny is born, the father murdered, there is a battle, the hero/child flees (Ceasarion fled to India under the name Jesus) , the hero/child meets a magical mentor, the child is now an adult and becomes the chosen one, the lion King returns, should have been victorious, and often is at the cinema, but although the hero dies, the story has a happy ending. I could give you countless examples. It is the story of Osiris, Isis, and their divine child, Horus/Jesus. The eternal story.

It is a story so great it is too sacred to be made into a movie, thus we have something called the Hollywood model. I went to media-high-school, because it required the best grades. Little did I know: The entire elite was raping-corrupt! Introducing me to hash! From hero to zero, I denied all the world, and fled to the woods like a wolf dressed in hippie clothes.

Part 2: The mystery of Jesus and how he was the messiah.

Chapter 7: The Mazzaroth, and Jesus birth.

I differ from other Christians in that I believe in astrology, and other esoteric sciences given us by God, and covered-up by the Church. The Bible never condemns astrology, and Jesus tells us "you know how to read the weather but cannot read the signs of the times". There is a huge difference between astrology, interpreting the signs of the Heavenly Scroll, and worship of planets/stars. The latter is biblically forbidden. We will discover that the 1st century Christians, and all historical Jews saw the Heavenly Scroll (Mazzaroth/Zodiac) as sacred, and kept it's mysteries until the Church was institutionalized, and made into a corporation to control the masses.

The Mazzaroth

The Mazzaroth is the Hebraic/semittic precursor to the modern Babylonian zodiac, and is the original zodiac given to Adam, and Enoch also arguably by the angel Azazel who taught mankind the secrets of astrology as mankind had formerly been completely oblivious and unaware.

Enoch chapter 9:6

Thou seest what Azazel hath done, who hath taught all unrighteousness on earth and revealed the eternal secrets which were (preserved) in Heaven, which men were striving to learn.

Azazel taught mankind the secrets of the Heavenly scroll and is in many ways the originator of religion.

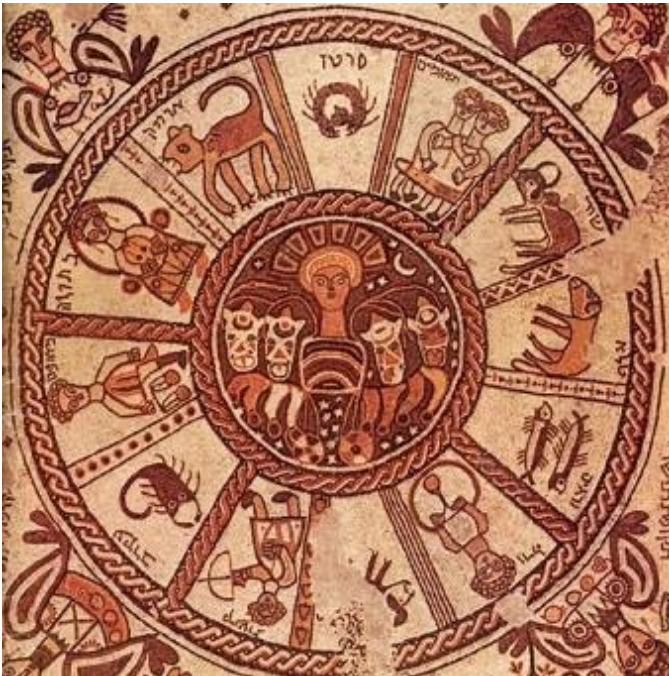
Or at-least: That's what religion is built upon. Anyways...

Azazel is therefore seen as the greatest antihero of all time and held such a particular position among the disciples.

The Mazzaroth is hidden in the biblical texts of Ezekiel, Daniel and St. John which latter we will cover here.

The zodiac/mazzaroth comes from the Hebrew "zodi" or "sodi" which means "the way" or "step." Jesus calls himself the way. The secret is that the mazzaroth, it's 12 cardinal signs, and 36 underlying signs is a prophecy of the everlasting "messiah-Horus like" Savior-figure that rescues us from the dragon and becomes the lion king. He is referred to in the Bible as "the son of man riding the clouds" who is Orion in the milky way: Jesus written in the stars.

The Heavenly scroll (mazzaroth) described more or less by all the prophets is the narrative for the earthly scroll (prophecies, and what happens on Earth) so of course it should have the prophecy of Christ, and the symbol of a man in it: Orion.



This is a 6th century mazzaroth from an excavated Jewish synagogue. All major synagogues had the mazzaroth at the very centre of the synagogue with the all other Bible imagery surrounding the mazzaroth. The mazzaroth was once the centrepiece of Judeo-Christendom! It is a disaster Rome has rid us of our core-ancient traditions.

The Jewish Talmud although it names 63 Galilean towns knows nothing of Nazareth, nor does ANY rabbinic literature. There is no mention of Nazareth in roman records, or any record either. Where does Nazareth come from? Nazareth was not on Earth. The Nazarene sect was derived from a surprising yet familiar source. The Mazaroth which also can be translated as Nazaroth=Nazareth.

Hebrew dictionary says: "Mazzaroth is connected to the comparisons of the following word Mazzarah: Maz Zaw Rah, apparently from the Hebrew Nazar, a primary root, to hold aloof, here specifically to set apart (to sacred purpose) i.e devote – consecrate, separate, thus used here in the sense of distinction (only in the plural) , perhaps collectively as the zodiac: Mazzaroth."

Historic magazine and notes and Queries, volume 23 (1905) page 130 says this:

"The word Mazzaroth (In Job), Parhurst spells with one Z (the twelve signs) in the margin, mazzaloth in Kings (in the Greek Septuagint)."

Both Gesenius and Fuerst translate the word Mazzaroth (the twelve signs). Both agree as to its root. It is Nazar, the M being changed to N, which is allowable in Hebrew. Nazar is a verb, and means "to encircle." Nazareth, and Mazzaroth then, both mean the same thing – the zodiac.

Hebrew diary translates Heaven/shamayim as "visible Heavens, where stars etc are". Many times, when the Bible talks about Heaven: it could have been translated as Heavenly scroll, and not Heaven as in God's throne.

Every sign has 3 minor signs. If one takes the 12 signs with the stories of the minor signs and combine them: One gets the story of the son-of-man, or the messiah riding the clouds. "Orion above the milky way."

The prophecy in the stars

VIRGO: A virgin will give birth to a beautiful, glorious, and righteous branch. The seed of the woman will be a man of humiliation, who will rise to be the desire of nations, and will become exalted first as shepherd, and then as harvester.

LIBRA: The scales demand a price to be paid of this seed, a cross to endure, the victim will be slain, and purchase a crown.

SCORPIO: There is a conflict between the seed, and the serpent leading to a struggle with the enemy. The enemy is vanquished.

SAGITARIUS: The double natured seed (servant/king) triumphs as a warrior, and pleases the Heavens, builds fires of punishment, and casts down the dragon.

CAPRICORNUS: Eternal life comes from his death. He`s the Arrow of Yahovah, and he is pierced, yet springs up again in abundant life.

AQUARIUS: He pours out "living water" from on high. Humanity drinks of the Heavenly river, and the faithful live again. He is the deliverer of the good news (Gospel). Carrying the wood of the sacrifice over the earth.

PISCES: The redeemer's people multiplied supported and led by the lamb. The bride is exposed on earth, and the bridegroom is exalted.

ARIES: The lamb is found worthy; the bride is made ready. Satan is bound, the strong man triumphs.

TAURUS: The conquering ruler comes, the sublime vanquisher, to execute the great judgement. He is the ruling shepherd king.

GEMINI: The marriage of the lamb. The enemy is trodden down, the prince comes in great glory.

CANCER: The great bride, the two houses of Judah, and Israel are united, they are safely brought into the kingdom.

LEO: The lion king is aroused for rending, the serpent flees, the bowl of wrath us upon hum, and his carcass is devoured. The Lion of the tribe of Judah rules as King.

Many pagan messiahs and/or fallen celestial beings have come to fulfil lives imaging the mythos of the stars: Identifying themselves with planets, and most notably the sun as never to be forgotten.

The pagans believed the sun/son of God (Orion the hunter) is born among men during winter equinox when the "sun is reborn" and more. We will do research upon common traits of these pre-Christian Christ-myths.

Orion in Revelations

Orion is "the son of man" in the Heavenly scroll, and Nazarene Judaism, as also described by St. John:

Revelations 14:14-20

"And I looked (in the Heavens of course) , and behold a white cloud, and upon the cloud (Orion sits atop the Milky Way) one sat like unto the Son of Man (Orion) , having on his head a golden crown, and in his hand a sharp sickle (or sword)."



Here you see "Orion riding the clouds of Heaven" - the milky way.

Revelation 1

"And I turned to see (in the Heavenly scroll) the voice that spoke with me (Yahovah had spoken, identified himself as Aleph/Tav, the Father). And having turned (He didn't see Yahovah) I saw (in the Heavenly scroll) a golden lampstand (7 seven classical planets also seen as the seals over the Heavenly Scroll/stars) One like the Son of Man (the constellation Orion represents the Son of Man in the Heavenly Scroll) clothed with a garment (of the high Priest) down to the feet (tallit – Psalms 119:3) with a girdle of gold about His chest (chest plate of the High Priest Zachariah Chapter 3) The hair of his head was white like wool (John begins describing the constellation Orion, as white as snow, and his eyes were as a flame of fire, and his feet glowed like bronze which had been fired in a furnace, and His voice sounded like many waters (reference to the water-bearer Aquarius) And in his (Orion's) right hand he had seven stars (Orion looks like he's holding the remarkable 7 star cluster of the Pleiades) , and out of His mouth went a sharp, two-edged sword (the sword of Orion, a metaphor of

the Word of Yahovah), and His face was like the sun (the sun is a metaphor of the Messiah) shining in its strength.”

Look up Amos 5:8, and Job 9:9.



Above is a rendition of what St. John saw in **Revelations 4:4-11**

We will now compare it to the Mazzaroth.

The Throne in Heaven

After this I looked, and there before me was a door standing open in Heaven. And the voice I had first heard speaking to me like a trumpet said, “Come up here, and I will show you what must take place after this.” At once I was in the Spirit, and there before me was a throne in Heaven with someone sitting on it. (The man in the centre of the Mazzaroth) And the one who sat there had the appearance of jasper and ruby. A rainbow that shone like an emerald encircled the throne. (The rainbow below God in the Mazzaroth) Surrounding the throne were twenty-four other thrones and seated on them were twenty-four elders. (The 24 stars in the middle of the Mazzaroth (count them) They were dressed in white and had crowns of gold on their heads. From the throne came flashes of lightning, rumblings and peals of thunder. In front of the throne, seven lamps were blazing. (The seven planets) These are the seven spirits of God. (The co-creator Elohim/angels exemplified in “The God of Israel”) Also in front of the throne there was what looked like a sea of glass, clear as crystal. (The ancient Hebrew likened the night sky to a sea)

In the centre, around the throne, were four living creatures, and they were covered with eyes, in front and in back. (These are the 4 cardinal signs of the Mazzaroth/Zodiac as you can see surrounding the throne in the image. Note that Scorpio can be symbolized as an eagle) The first living creature was like a lion, (Leo) the second was like an ox, (Taurus) the third had a face like a man, (Aquarius) the fourth was like a flying eagle. (Scorpio) Each of the four living creatures had six wings and was covered with eyes all around, even under its wings. (The eyes are the stars that make up the constellation.) Day and night, they never stop saying:

“Holy, holy, holy
is the Lord God Almighty?’
who was, and is, and is to come?”

Whenever the living creatures give glory, honour and thanks to him who sits on the throne and who lives for ever and ever, ¹⁰ the twenty-four elders fall down before him who sits on the throne and worship him who lives for ever and ever. They lay their crowns before the throne and say:

“You are worthy, our Lord and God,
to receive glory and honour and power,
for you created all things,
and by your will they were created
and have their being.”

I won't go in detail with the rest of what John saw regarding the seals, trumpets and bowls. I believe in all John saw as the Bible is to take both literally, and in symbolical terms of wisdom and discernments, since it is made to contain many layers of truth.

The biblical Mazzaroth goes back to Enoch and has followed Israel since the beginning.

The prophet Ezekiel describes 3 wheels within a wheel, and further describes the Mazzaroth in the Old Testament. If you see the image, you can clearly see the frame, the signs, and the throne as three independent wheels. Ezekiel was describing the:

Mazzaroth in Ezekiel:

Ezekiel 1:1-21.

Now it came about in the thirtieth year, on the fifth *day* of the fourth month, while I was by the river Chebar among the exiles, the Heavens (the Heavenly scroll) were opened and I saw visions of God. (On the fifth of the month in the fifth year of King Jehoiachin's exile, the word of the LORD came expressly to Ezekiel the priest, son of Buzi, in the land of the Chaldeans by the river Chebar, and there the hand of the LORD came upon him.)

As I looked, behold, a storm wind was coming from the north, a great cloud with fire flashing forth continually and a bright light around it, and in its midst something like glowing metal in the midst of the fire. Within it there were figures resembling four living beings. And this was their appearance: they had human form. Each of them had four faces and four wings. Their legs were straight, and their feet were like a calf's hoof, and they gleamed like burnished bronze. Under their wings on their four sides *were* human hands. As for the faces and wings of the four of them, their wings touched one another, *their faces* did not turn when they moved, each went straight forward. As for the form of their faces, *each* had the face of a man, all four had the face of a lion on the right and the face of a bull on the left, and all four had the face of an eagle. Such were their faces. Their wings were spread out above, each had two touching another *being*, and two covering their bodies. And each went straight forward, wherever the spirit was about to go, they would go, without turning as they went. In the midst of the living beings there was something that looked like burning coals of fire, like torches darting back and forth among the living beings. The fire was bright, and lightning was flashing from the fire. And the living beings ran to and fro like bolts of lightning.

Now as I looked at the living beings, behold, there was one wheel on the earth beside the living beings, for *each of* the four of them. The appearance of the wheels and their workmanship *was* like sparkling beryl, and all four of them had the same form, their appearance and workmanship *being* as if one wheel were within another. Whenever they moved, they moved in any of their four directions without turning as they moved. As for their rims they were lofty and awesome, and the rims of all four of them were full of eyes round about. Whenever the living beings moved, the wheels moved with them. And whenever the living beings rose from the earth, the wheels rose *also*. Wherever the spirit was about to go, they would go in that direction. And the wheels rose close beside them, for the spirit of the living beings *was* in the wheels. Whenever those went, these went, and whenever those stood still, these stood still. And whenever those rose from the earth, the wheels rose close beside them, for the spirit of the living beings *was* in the wheels.

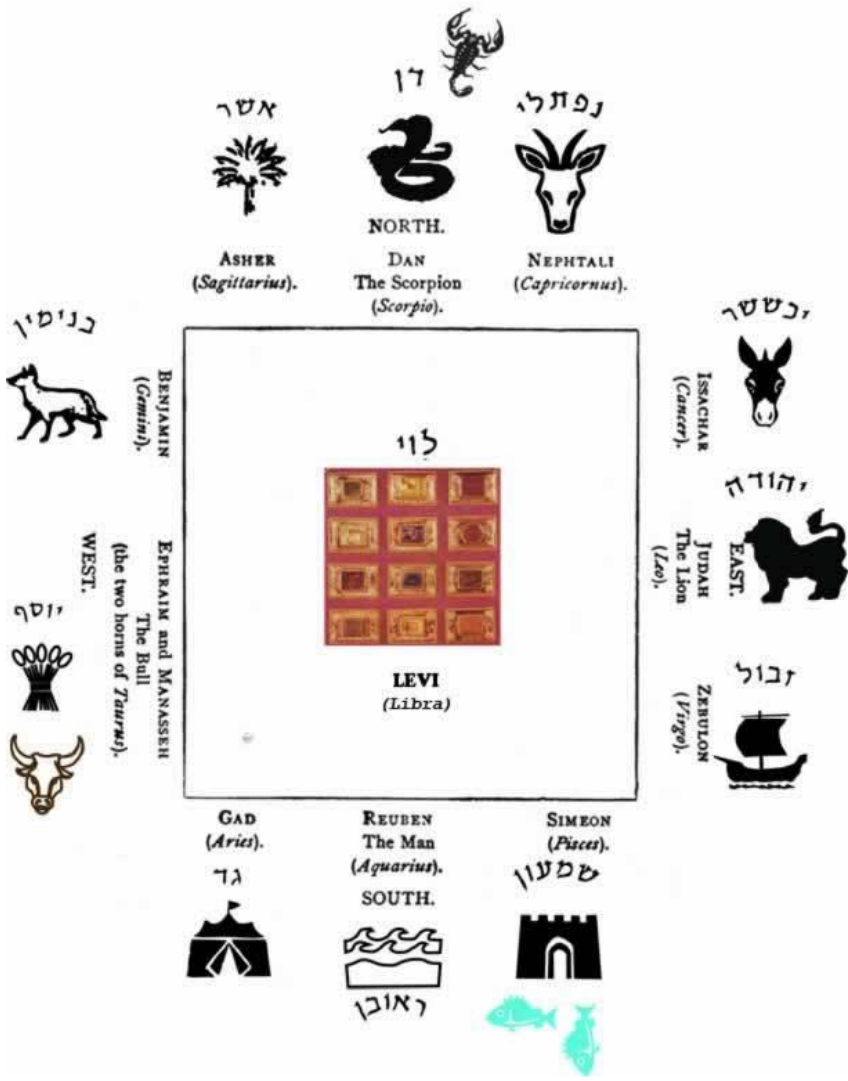
Ezekiel 10 describes God`s throne as depicted in the Mazzaroth as well. The Mazzaroth was no "Christian New-Age teaching."

The 12 tribes, and the Mazzaroth.

The 12 tribes of Israel were named after the Zodiac (Mazzaroth) , and during the exile from Egypt in Sinai, before the Israelites entered Israel, the 12 tribes were camped around the tabernacle (God`s throne) just as a mirror of the Mazzaroth, or as; "let Heaven come to Earth."

Judah (constellation Leo the Lion – the banner of Judah is a lion) was positioned to the East. Dan (constellation Scorpio the scorpion or eagle – the banner of Dan is a snake or *eagle*) was positioned to the north. Ephraim (constellation Taurus the bull – the banner of Ephraim is a bull) was positioned to the west. And Reuben (constellation Aquarius the man – Reuben`s banner is a man) was positioned to the south. All mirroring how the Heavens looked above them where they offered sacrifices to Yahovah in the desert. In the middle of the 12 tribes was the sacred tabernacle of God.

12 Tribe Banners



NOTE: The Israelites didn't worship the stars or planets. They worshipped the creator of the stars and planets: The highest God above Israel. This was Moses quest. To lead the Israelites out of Egyptian worship of planets, and fallen angels, and to emigrate to the prophesied land where the messiah where "the son of man/Orion " would be born according to the Great Pyramid Prophecy timeline.

Remember: Moses was an Egyptian prince. The Elohim/angels of God/aliens led the Israelites out of Egypt through intervention in earthly affairs to cause the coming of the Messiah who the stars predicted when would be born. "The son of God."

The knowledge of the Mazzaroth must be restored. Early churches switched iconography of the 12 zodiacal signs with the 12 apostles, and put Jesus in the middle, but much of the outline exists to this day in churches worldwide.

Jesus (son of man) is the voice speaking among the seven lampstands with a sound of many waters. The 7 lampstands burning before God which are the seven spirits of God are CLEARLY the 7 planets.

Thus, the seven seals, trumpets, and bowls are happenings afflicted by the seven planets during the 2000 period time of the age of Pisces which the book covers astrologically, which I will not cover in this book.

The seven seals over the (Heavenly) scroll (the sound of many waters) were broken by Jesus who was found worthy to rule and be the voice of the zodiac in the next age. (Making Jesus ruler)

The Lord's prayer refers to the Mazzaroth. Let your kingdom come on earth as in Heaven refers to the Heavenly Scroll. Just like how the Israelites represented the zodiac with the tabernacle in the desert.

The sky is called Heaven. Where is God? In Heaven. What is in Heaven? The sun. Who owns the sun? Nobody. It's God's sun. (Son.) He is our risen Saviour. Without: We would die. Hours comes from Horus. There were 12 Horuses.

In the old king's English the word "star" was spelled Astar, or like the God Ashtar which is the origin of the Lucifer myth. More on this later. If your life goes wrong, then you're a DISastar. "You must consult the astar's," was an ancient saying.

The astro-theologic birth of Jesus

Imagine you have journeyed in time from 2000 years ago. Let me take you deep into the sacred mysteries of the 1st century church.

I believe Jesus was born 19.08.01 BC. Have you wondered why the Bible never gives us the exact date of His birth? Yet astrology can solve this, and give the day, hour and minute. Why did the magi go to see Jesus birth? We will soon discover which star they followed. God has given us the stars, planets and constellations as an eternal clock. This information was provided to me by Alan Tat, an Australian Christian YouTube channel. You can find his video: "When was Jesus actually born? The day, hour and minute", where he uses astrology software to determine Christ's birth based upon **Revelations 12:1-6**:

A great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed with the sun, with the moon under her feet and a crown of twelve stars on her head. She was pregnant and cried out in pain as she was about to give birth. Then another sign appeared in heaven: an enormous red dragon with seven heads and ten horns and seven crowns on its heads. Its tail swept a third of the stars out of the sky and flung them to the earth. The dragon stood in front of the woman who was about to give birth, so that it might devour her child the moment he was born. She gave birth to a son, a male child, who "will rule all the nations with an iron scepter." And her child was snatched up to God and to his throne. The woman fled into the wilderness to a place prepared for her by God, where she might be taken care of for 1,260 days.

Isaiah 7:14 "Therefore the Lord himself will give you a sign: The virgin will conceive and give birth to a son and will call him Immanuel. "

You should watch his video. It is interesting to note that both the Sun, the Moon, the Jupiter-Venus conjunction, and Mercury *was in Virgo at the time of Jesus birth*. What do these orbital satellites signify?

Jesus calls himself the morning star. Venus is the prime morning-star.

Revelations 22:16 "I, Jesus, have sent my angel to give you this testimony for the churches. I am the Root and the Offspring of David, and the bright Morning Star."

Jupiter is the King of Kings. Jupiter is the second brightest of our planets, and second of the two morning stars also called "daystars." **Revelations 19:16** "On his robe and on his thigh he has this name written: king of kings and lord of lords."

Jesus clearly identifies as the Sun in **John 8:12** "When Jesus spoke again to the people, he said, "I am the light of the world. Whoever follows me will never walk in darkness but will have the light of life." Jesus calls himself the sun and is depicted as such in Christian iconography.

Mercury is the messenger of God, the word, and is equated with the biblical Enoch who created the GPG which is a biblical calendar predicting Jesus reign, and inspiring Bible prophecy. **John 1 1:14** "The Word became flesh and made his dwelling among us. We have seen his glory, the glory of the one and only Son, who came from the Father, full of grace and truth. "

The moon represents Virgin mother Mary, the divine feminine, and alludes to Jesus having feminine sides. One could say Jesus is the reflection of God.

The Bible tells King Herod of Antioch killed all babies up to two years of age after learning of the prophecy of the King of Kings from the three wise men. **Matthew 2:16** "Then Herod, when he saw that he had been tricked by the wise men, became furious, and he sent and killed all the male children in Bethlehem and in all that region who were two years old or under, according to the time that he had ascertained from the wise men.

Mary, and Joseph fled to Egypt where Jesus was trained in the worldwide mystery schools as the prophets foretold.

Hosea 11:1 "When Israel was a child, I loved him, and out of Egypt I called my son"

Jesus reappears aged 12 in Jerusalem and seems to have all knowledge. He then disappears before returning as prophet, and Rabbi at 30 years of age. In the three years that followed: Jesus King of Kings would change the world for all time, becoming our Messiah, saviour of souls, different from the contemporary expectations of the Jews, who always saw their messiah as a political saviour that would raise Israel above all nations without changing Judaism.

The sun, and astrology in the Bible

The question arises. Were the Jews sun-worshippers? Did they have a sun-philosophy of love, and light like ours? No. All evidence points to that they saw the Heavens, and all creation as divine, or even as Gods as in monolatry, worship of one prime deity, with recognition of minor deities. They didn't worship the sun or stars. They worshipped the God who made them. Sun-worship is directly mentioned in the context of idolatry in this verse

Ezekiel 8:16

"Then He brought me into the inner court of the LORD'S house. And behold, at the entrance to the temple of the LORD, between the porch and the altar, were about twenty-five men with their backs to the temple of the LORD and their faces toward the east, and they were prostrating themselves eastward toward the sun."

Here we see that the 25, or 24 elders prostrate themselves towards the east. Towards the sun. What Ezekiel is really ciphering is worship of the Mazzaroth with worship towards the sun instead of worship towards the God who made the Mazzaroth.

Deuteronomy 4:19

"And beware not to lift up your eyes to Heaven and see the sun and the moon and the stars, all the host of Heaven, and be drawn away and worship them and serve them, those which the LORD your God has allotted to all the peoples under the whole Heaven.

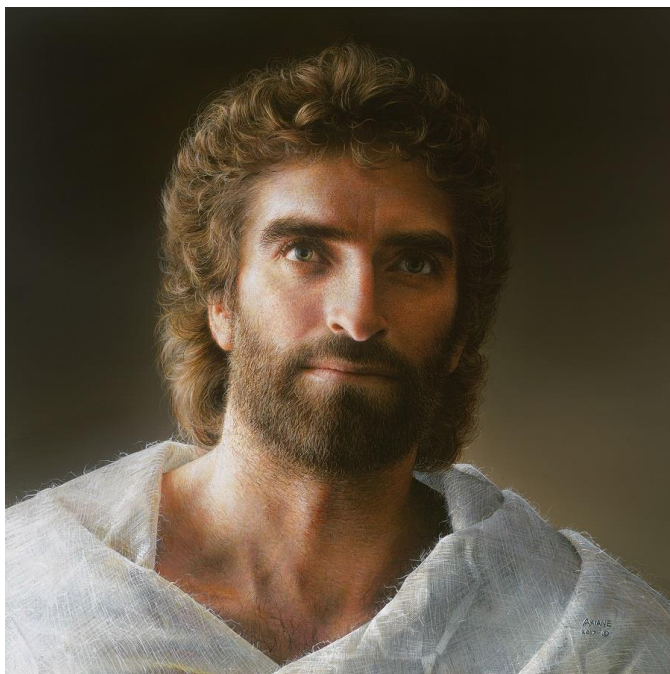
You shall not worship the sun. That would be worship of Lucifer Ra like the Egyptians whom we left. But you shall look at creation, and see God, worshipping him for all of creation, also in the sun, like Jesus the nature-philosopher did.

The question then arises, how, and why did Christianity arise, and why did they have such fixation on the sun? Did they believe in the Mazzaroth? Did they regard Jesus as the sun? (John 1) Did the Jews equate Christianity with paganism, perhaps Egyptian mysteries, and therefore crucify Jesus? We will discover why, who Jesus was according to scripture, and what miracle he did on the cross, the path to the Holy Ghost mercy covenant where we are no longer under the law, but under mercy. The only way to salvation to the highest Heaven is through a direct personal relationship to Jesus, the son/sun of God that lights up the world. Jesus says he is the path to the father.

Chapter 8: Jesus.

Who was Jesus, and what did he look like?

Isaiah 7:14 "The Virgin shall conceive a son, and they shall call his name "Immanuel" Immanuel means God with us. God's son.



I have seen Jesus in an apparition like a ghost, and he looks much like this painting by Akiane Kramarik.

Yeshua, Jesus, and/or by his other name Immanuel was the most documented historical person of all time, the Son of David, and heir to the throne of Israel 2000 years ago. He was the son of Joseph, and Mary, but was called God's Son because of his miraculous astrological birth-chart. He also was the firstborn of the Heavenly body, and the first to ascend to the highest Heaven in known history. He is thus the second Adam, or "son of God." Firstborn of the new covenant.

Jesus is the most documented person of ancient history, and almost all historians agree that Jesus was a Galilean Jew who lived under Herod, was baptized by St. John, and crucified by Pontius Pilate as there are Roman, and Jewish accounts to all this.

What is NOT so commonly known is that history tells us how Jesus looked. The extremely credible 1st century historian Josephus, who most historians look to as the most credible historian at Jesus time, said this referring to Jesus Christ: "...he was a man of simple appearance, mature age, dark skin, small stature, three cubits high, hunchbacked, with a long face, long nose, and meeting eyebrows, so that they who see him might be affrighted, with scanty hair (but) having a line in the middle of the head after the fashion of the Nazareans, and with an undeveloped beard...."

In Rome, in the year 93, Josephus published his lengthy history of the Jews. While discussing the period in which the Jews of Judaea were governed by the Roman procurator Pontius Pilate, Josephus included the following account:

"About this time there lived Jesus, a wise man, if indeed one ought to call him a man. For he was one who performed surprising deeds and was a teacher of such people as accept the truth gladly. He won over many Jews and many of the Greeks. He was the Messiah. And when, upon the accusation of the principal men among us, Pilate had condemned him to a cross, those who had first come to love him did not cease. He appeared to them spending a third day restored to life, for the prophets of God had foretold these things and a thousand other marvels about him. And the tribe of the Christians, so called after him, has still to this day not disappeared."

The majesty of Jesus.

Jesus says he is the word and could thus probably paraphrase the entire Tanakh/Bible as was common among the highest rabbis. History records some disciples spoke Greek and Hebrew. Jesus could of course speak both these, and his native Aramaic if not more. For we know educated Jewish priests spoke a written Hebrew at the time. If Jesus could not speak Hebrew, why would the high-priest, and priests regard him as a great teacher, fear, and envy him so much? Jesus was the master! A hunchback, Ben Joseph Jesus testifies of pain, long journeys, and much, much reading and study. He probably wasn't a carpenter, as the Greek word can also be translated as "light-worker". Jesus was a Jedi.

As being the teacher of the disciples who left us with a numerological, and mathematically perfect gematria Bible, he must have been seen as an alien/God's son having supreme knowledge as he was both God's son, the head

of the cult, and a descended from the religious branch of king David, probably with all the knowledge of king Solomon.

Some historians, and I personally believe Jesus came from a rich family, and that the accounts on his poor birth were probably astro-theology.

He was birthed as the long-awaited apprentice to become Saviour through travelling the world's mystery schools attaining master ship in all. He went through the Jewish, Egyptian, Persian, Greek, and Hindu mystery schools under the supreme guidance of his relative St. John the Baptist whom was head of the order until Jesus started his ministry and took over as recorded by the ancient Johanite Mandeian Gnostics. These travels were the lost years of Jesus the messiah as is recorded in the Heavenly library of Enoch the scribe, and stated by the accurate seer Edgar Cayce, whose records of accuracy make him the best seer/prophet in the world by FAR...

The lightworkers were Egyptians! Jesus travelled the world. Jesus was a scholar, not a carpenter. He was a frail, and weak man just like Isaiah saw him in his visions. Jesus became God's son, became perfect without sin, and took all upon himself to become the Saviour of earth, knowing what he was to do, and bring unity between all religion which he accomplished perfectly at the slight expense of the poor Jews who he tricked into crucifying their messiah. What a serpent.

When Jesus returned to Judea in 30 A.D, he was a weak man after all his travels. But he had become God's son, perfect without sin, and obtained all knowledge. He had transformed his body, could fly, disappear and reappear, and walk on water. Many extra-biblical sources tell of Jesus doing this even before his crucifixion. Jesus was a super-Jedi and had gained the god-human Lightbody as seen through the transfiguration of Mt. Hermon where he met Moses and Elijah to discuss his mission of crucifixion. I don't know how he did it, as the art, and ancient Atlantean mysteries of the Sages of the Egyptians, and the levant are lost to us, but the monks of Nepal have an almost identical practice, with the rainbow-body, the lung-gom-pa, even people who can clone themselves from their shadow, yogis who live without food or water all their lives, and mysterious figures who are said to have lived for hundreds of years only meditating.

The institute of Noetic science has documented over a hundred-thousand cases of monks transforming into light so their body either shrinks to a baby-size, or disappears completely leaving only nails, clothes and hair. The Nepalese call it the "serpent body" or the "lightbody. " To complete this is a difficult task. You have to facilitate only loving thoughts, and positive vibrations for 30 years before you transform. Jesus must however have been a natural talent.

What Jesus did must have been different, although I think it's comparable. Jesus the messiah could turn himself into God-form, becoming like an angel, like Enoch became Metatron in Judaism as to compare for those Jews that are into the mystery schools:

Matthew 17:1-3

After six days Jesus took with him Peter, James and John the brother of James, and led them up a high mountain by themselves. ² There he was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and his clothes became as white as the light. ³ Just then there appeared before them Moses and Elijah, talking with Jesus.

This was before Jesus arose from the dead. I will leave you clueless as to how he accomplished that. Perhaps he attained some angelic light-body before he was crucified so that when he died, his body gradually dissolved into photons. Angels are known to be able to disappear and reappear at will: As thousands of witness accounts have seen Jesus do. I am one of them.

The Bible tells both headmaster Jesus, and former headmaster St. John the Baptist could survive in the desert without food. St. John only ate grasshoppers and lived in the driest dessert. Well... They were both part of the same mystery school. Jesus says "I have food you do not know of" referring to the Ether. The source fields.

I only eat 1000-1500 calories a day for 4 years without losing weight. In fact: I GAINED 30 pounds! And since then, I lived from 500-600 calories a day for a whopping 3 years! And I am a 185cm tall former athletic swimmer who was known as the "devourer" from trips with my swim team-mates. Perhaps I can transform to light one day as well. In fact, the Jews always told me: "you were created as a new species to fly and walk between dimensions." I have walked across a stream of running water, which my brother Rune witnessed, but I've been sick and targeted since 2012, so even though I am loving, it has been hard attaining the lightbody. It was in 2012 that they pictured me with a self luminescent face on several photos, which I was cast out of YWAM for, as they believed me to be Ashtar, a fallen angel. Since then, life went wrong for me, and I became a targeted individual. Yet I still facilitate only love, in spite of all pain, and work closely with God and the angels.

Let me make things clear. Many people believe I am supernatural. Some vampire. That is NOT the case. One who receives his energy from Light, and source is like a PYLON of light that fills the entire room with energy, and loving vibrations: Not a vampire which feeds of human energies. Some would however say Jesus was a "prahnic vampire" from the Sanskrit "Prahna" meaning life-force. Vampire? Jesus was a prahnic PYLON of LIGHT who healed the SICK!

I won't say Jesus was inhuman. He was the son of Adam, or as Jews call themselves "Adamites", and not children of the monkeys. In fact: The path Jesus took should be the future path we all take. If only the knowledge he had could be restored.

It can be hypothesized that Enoch, perhaps Moses, and especially Elijah did something similar to their bodies, as they are known to reappear and disappear. Especially Enoch, whom Judaism believes was transformed into an angel called Metatron. Similar to how Yeshua became "Jesus" of today, ascending into Zeus-hood.

Furthermore: As Tibetan monks transform to eternal life, is there a set of different Heavens for each tribe and nation? Why should the Heavens be any different from the nations of Earth, or perhaps you didn't understand the universe?

There are 7 Heavens. Many of those who did not hear about Jesus reincarnate, or ascend to higher dimensions. But there is a highest Heaven. The 8th. It is completely sealed off from all others, as it is the home of His Highness God. And Jesus conquered it for us.

Jesus became much greater than Metatron as he was both the rightful King of the chosen people, instituted a new blood-covenant, and acts as our high-priest in Heaven through this new Holy-Ghost mercy covenant. He released his lightbody after his crucifixion in 33 A.D as was recorded in the GPG prophecy plan.

The result was an x-ray imprint on the shroud of Turin which we believe to be spirit-science evidence of Jesus ascension. (And not the Muslim Judas crucifixion. Yeah. Judas transformed into light.) The image on the shroud came as Jesus gradually, or spontaneously transformed into light! Perhaps after ascending from 3 days in Hell, if we are to believe the Bible. Why Hell? For all who hangs on a tree are cursed. More on this mystery later...

Remember: He was HATED by ALL as a CRIMINAL. The ULTIMATE sinner! Most often forget. He DESCENDED to HELL. But that was his plan. His holy force would destroy the powers therein, and the Bible tells he set many souls free as he took the keys of death, which I believe to be possible. Pure divinity.

Jesus had done it! He had changed the world in three years without the internet, and with only twelve disciples! This will stand the test of time, never to be beaten. Jesus was the great Sage of the age of Pisces. The secrecy surrounding his nature must have been extreme. He saved us all and unified all religions under the one Saviour figure as we will discover.

He had taken the keys of death from the lonely mountain of the abyss and undone the curse of the serpent over man as we will discover. Mankind was free from law, and a newborn creature! Homo lux: Through submitting to the Heavenly rulership of Jesus our High Priest: All became the children of God and ascend when we die! He bought us with his blood-covenant on the cross.

Death was finished. Prince Jesus of Heaven was the greatest man to ever live. There you have it: Beauty isn't all that matters. God's wisdom is different from that of man. Jesus is a great example of this. True god-hood comes from the heart.

Jesus should be the ubermensch example we all should follow. Not the egocentric Nietzsche.

Jesus was Adam reborn and ascending, leading the world to the New-Age. Atlantis.

Through his life as seen in the New Testament, he thus became symbolically one with all saviour archetype figures/Gods of _all_ religions at the time. We'll get to that.

The character of Jesus. Are you like Jesus?

I base these following characteristics after the one person I love most: Jesus:

A disciple of Jesus is one who seeks to complete what their Master Jesus obtained. But what was Jesus like?

A "Christian", or more accurately, a *Jesus-ist* is ever-forgiving, and in awe with his unconditional love for everything under the Heavens. He loves beautiful, small things that boggles the mind, and incite the creation of parables in wonder over God's creation, and His complex beauty in nature. He is strict to those who are deceived by illusions of the seven sins. Especially pride. He changes their hearts and goes partying with these rich people. But his true heart is for the low. He is meek, warm, and easily change these hearts as well. He loves life. He ponders about nature. He sees a thing, and praises God. He sees a heart, and praises God. He is always seeking God, and looking for Him wherever he goes, to do good. He is always looking out for his sheep.

He wants to serve. He wants to help. He wants honour from God even if it ruins his reputation, puts him low, and makes him lose all disciples. He always seeks God first. He would rather want 12 true friends than having a facebook. His goal is in the Heavenlies, and not of this world. He loves upsetting worldly wisdom, and ideas by setting a Heavenly example. He is a great scholar. He is a Heavenly conspirator. He is a great trickster. He could even fool Satan, which I think nobody has ever done before, perhaps with the exception of Horus.

A disciple serves Heaven with all his might. He has a bold heart. He is of a different world. An agent from Heaven on Earth. He is an alien. He preaches with attitude and strength like an African-America pastor. He can be humble and loving like a lamb. He is veeeery loving, and probably horny. He loves ladies. He loves men. He kisses and hugs his disciples and friends like a teddy-bear. He loves children. He cries for and loves sinners. He is our King. We are his sheep, and he loves us. He cries. He is strong for he is weak, because God is in his weakness, making him strong.

When he has to lead, he is more courageous than any. But he would rather stay on the mountain near the presence of God. He could transform into light, but we can't. Perhaps we can learn to??? He preaches wisdom, and knowledge nobody has heard before. He preaches about conscience, and is a strict observer of Jewish law, unless it gets in his way. *He has the wisdom of Solomon*. He is a king of wisdom and knowledge. He always seeks how to spread the kingdom of God. He is wholly dedicated to God 24/7. He is faithful until death. He dies for his

sheep. He changes all hearts. He loves to build things. He probably loved pyramids, and he would have greatly rejoiced in the modern new-age advancements of spirit-science. He loves beauty and nature *a lot*, as we see from all his parables. He loves to travel and meditate without food until his body is completely broken, and he receives bodily transformation through arcane knowledge of God. He then journeys, and sacrifices all to preach the name of the Lord. *He is very disciplined, non-compromising and devout.*

He is zealous, and lovingly non-tolerating to hypocrisy. He is warming. He is direct, but is often indirect, kind and subtle when he has to. He is wise. He is not judgemental. He is a great advisor. (Jesus must have been a great King. A very great comforter, healer, and responsible leader, as well as personal friend)

He is comfortingly people-friendly, as well as having the ability to know, and seek your heart. He seeks your heart, not your head, or natural response. He wants to change you. He is ok. He loves you. He paves his way into your heart, and makes you repent. He does not boast, but sometimes say outrageous things, yet only truth. He is enduring and merciful.

He knows it all and is willing to tell the truth. He likes to draw, write, and study knowledge. He is an expert scientist and mathematician. He's good at geography. He is a good astrologer. He loves the stars, the morning star, and the sun. He loves God's creation. He wants to help you. He is not a people-pleaser, but he can be. He is not judgmental, nor does he hate people, yet he HATES sin ferociously like a tiger, because he loves you. He does not hate the sinner.

He is crazy about you. He will give everything for you. He is noble, has goals, is powerful, and has a well-trained, disciplined, unbreakable mentality. He is a king. He is a priest of Melchizedek. He is a man of great honour. But he was crucified. He is meek as a lamb. He is as wise as a serpent. He is as powerful as a lion. He is as protective as a shepherd. He is patient, gentle and soothing. *He is so happy!* He is full of life. He knows you and wants an intimate loving relationship to you. He is emotional. He cries over the lost. He is compassionate. He is wonderful. He understands you all. He is your father, brother, and scripture say he calls you his best friend forever. Now that's Jesus for you! :)

Why should I become a Christian?

Be a Christian because you should be responsible for your soul, your world, and your afterlife. It's the only right thing to do. *Don't be like other Christians.* Be like me and be strong. Be a perfectionist. Be courageous! Be disciplined and passionate! Preach the gospel with pride and laughter! Be free! Unify all! Be a conqueror. Expand the horizon, and vision of the Christians. Use the rich culture of Judeo-Christian to prove everyone you are the best.

Use science like a new-ager! Science is the best friend of the Christian. (But what they teach you at school is not true.) It is up to YOU to secure God's realm, and be the heirs of Garden Earth, not prison Earth.

Go forth like a true Yeshu-ist, and discover the truth regarding religion, spirit-science, science, history, and the world. But more importantly: Be a Christian because God is your father, and he loves you. He is your TRUE father and wants to give you a new experience of what a father is like.

Be a Christian because Jesus is the only scientifically proven way to get to the highest Heaven as seen through near-death-experiences (NDE) where both Christians, and atheists meet Jesus after they die before they return to life. This also testified to the catholic seven Heavens, the Hebrew tree of life, the Norse tree of life, or in general: the knowledge of the afterlife which has been common belief for all humans throughout all history. Until the age of idiocracy, and television came along. No western NDE testifies of anyone else but Jesus.

Be Christian because you meet loving people, and want to partake in the greatest religious heritage, and most an ancient mystical tradition.

Give it a try. When you first encounter Jesus, and get baptized in the holy ghost, you will experience the wonderful sensation of God throughout your body and feel safe for the first time in life. There is no greater joy than being saved, but don't get too comfortable! Don't be like other Christians. They are stagnating, for they are obsessed with the joy of salvation. You must preach the gospel to your lost brothers like a conscious being!

When Jesus fills your heart: You will feel that you have been hollow all your life without ever noticing.

Matthew 3:11

"I baptize you with water for repentance. But after me comes one who is more powerful than I, whose sandals I am not worthy to carry. He will baptize you with the Holy Spirit and fire. "

We will get into this later.

You will never go back, and often wonder how sad, and ignorant the non-Christians are. And you will laugh, and frown when Satanists come to play saying "Hell is as good as Heaven" as you have come into contact with the wonderful presence of God. You will know that Hell only sells lies. Jump to the chapter Satanism is dead for more information.

Jesus heals millions of people a year and raises thousands from the dead every year. Jesus is a God. God's son in fact. He is what you'd all call "God". And if you didn't know: Gods are real. YOU were meant to be a God.

Jesus calls us Gods. We can become Gods. When God saw Jesus, He was so pleased that he said "THAT'S MY BOY!". Get the idea?

Jesus says that you can do even greater things than he did. Be a Christian. Be a God. Be at one with God, yourself and nature. God is your highest self, and the ultimate achievement, given through the holy spirit mercy covenant.

Occult lies about finding your guardian angel and becoming one with him as in the popularized Crowley's Thelema is demonology and lies. The demons are toying with you, portraying themselves as angels, and this path only leads to the dark side. Why embrace some crumbs when you can go right to the source, and attain the highest, purest form of yourself? Everlasting divinity!

Eat freely of the tree of life, and live forever above the angels, as God's beloved son in Heaven! That's right. We are even ABOVE the angels! For we are fighters! We have the gift of free will to choose good from evil, and the Bible says we will judge the disobedient angels.

God sees the heart. Never look down on humanity.

God is a human, and he understands you perfectly. He created every desire in your heart. But some have been corrupted along the way. That is why the Holy Ghost is needed as your higher self. A replacement of your so-called Holy Guardian Angel.

The HG leads us through the sanctification process! The life as a Christian is not about striving to be perfect, it's about growing closer to God, and letting Him replace our sinful desires. The latter is not something we seek. It comes naturally with time.

This is not to lead you to dull apathy. If understood seriously, the path of the Christ is a heroic way of live-long sacrifice, and servitude under strict orders from a militaristic Heaven.

Christianity is the oldest religion as Judaism has died out, is the continuing evolution of what God is doing on Earth (fun to be part of) , and is the most incredibly mystic religion with hidden, mystical knowledge of a science so complex it will boggle your mind to think disciples without computers wrote down the gospels.

The mysteries of Christianity are so extent they have created numerous lodges, secret societies, and painted the pantheon of Gods, devils, Heavens, and Hells for two thousand years, all based on scholarly, scientific-spiritual approach by serious monks, and nuns throughout the centuries. Which means Christianity can only be true. You will visit great cathedrals, take part in Earth's greatest cultural-historical legacy, and rise to protect it with billions of Christians friend permeating Europe, and throughout the world. What a great honour to be a part of this ancient sacred tradition!

I touched upon the shroud of Turin in the previous chapters, and we will discover more evidence that not only proves Jesus existence, but that the shroud belonged to him, and is proof of his resurrection as we touched upon earlier.

The shroud of Turin

I believe the burial shroud of Turin is that of Jesus Himself, and that it is still in the hands of the Catholic Church.

The shroud is kept in the royal chapel of the Cathedral of Saint John the Baptist in Turin, northern Italy. The Catholic Church has neither formally endorsed nor rejected the shroud, but in 1958 Pope Pius XII approved of the image in association with the devotion to the Holy Face of Jesus.

Much evidence suggests it was actually Jesus.

The fake carbon dating is due to suppressed knowledge, and the shroud surviving several fires through history. It contaminated the carbon dating, dating it to around the 13th century.

Proof the shroud belonged to Jesus:

1) The image. It is not a stain, nor is it painted on the Shroud. It is not burned on in a conventional heat application method. Instead it is seared on to the cloth with a technology that has yet to be explained. Not only can scientists and historians not reproduce the image using medieval technologies, they can't reproduce it with modern technology.

Italian scientist Paolo DiLazzaro tried for five years to replicate the image and concluded that it was produced by ultraviolet light, but the ultraviolet light necessary to reproduce the image "exceeds the maximum power released by all ultraviolet light sources available today." The time for such a burst "would be shorter than one forty-billionth of a second, and the intensity of the ultraviolet light would have to be around several billion watts."

2) The 3D capabilities of the image. The image of the man on the Shroud can be read by 3D imaging technology. Paintings fail this test.

3) The evidence of crucifixion. The wounds of the crucified man are all consistent not only with Roman crucifixion, but the details of Jesus' crucifixion – the scourging, the crown of thorns, no broken bones, and the wound in the side. In addition, medieval paintings show the nails in the palm of Christ's hands, and the Shroud shows the nail wounds in his wrists which is anatomically correct. The flesh of the palms would not have supported the weight of the man's body.

4) Geography. Pollen from the Shroud is not only from the Jerusalem area, but from Turkey and the other places the Shroud is supposed to have resided. Dust from the area of the image by the knees and feet is from the area around Jerusalem.

5) The evidence of Jewish burial customs. The Shroud details are perfectly consistent with first-century Jewish burial customs. There are even microscopic traces of the flowers that would have been used in the burial-flowers that grew locally and were known to be used for burial. In addition, traces of the spices used for Jewish burial have been discovered.

6) The blood and the image. The bloodstains on the Shroud are real human blood, not paint. The flow of the blood accurately reflects crucifixion and subsequent burial. The image was seared on the linen after the bloodstains. The fact that the bloodstains retain their reddish colour is evidence that the blood came from a person under extreme duress (when blood is almost black). The most recent finding again suggests that the crucified man was tortured.

7) The type of cloth. The cloth is consistent with fabrics from first-century Israel, but not with medieval Europe. A forger would have had to not only forge the image, but would have had to have detailed knowledge of linen weaves of the first century and then not only reproduce it, but age it convincingly.

Do some study and find out for yourselves. There are many books written on the evidence that it's Jesus' real burial shroud.

From here on, we will journey into the discovery that Jesus is into a world free from sin where the devil is defeated, and all are God's chosen people.

I will present stunning evidence of Jesus' ritual of the cross, and his resurrection. Some of you might be familiar with this, and others might drop their jaw.

Is Jesus the messiah as Rabbi Yitzak Kaduri believed? Certainly! Not only do I dream of him, see his miracles, and had him save me from death! The Bible code, scientific, religious, and historical evidence all support he is the so-called *messiah*. The Jews believed in the "messiah", and the heathens believed in the roman emperor, and his Gods and sun gods. Jesus unified the world and created the greatest empire in history for better or worse.

Many Jews believed Jesus was the messiah during his life. It was not only after his death, and miraculous resurrection he was deified.

John 10:24-25:

“So the Jews gathered around him and said to him, “How long will you keep us in suspense? If you are the Christ, tell us plainly.” Jesus answered them, “I told you, and you do not believe. The works that I do in my Father's name bear witness about me.”

So, what is a messiah? And what did the Jews believe?

Chapter 9: Jesus as messiah.

Jesus as messiah Ben Joseph and also messiah Ben David?

Jews at the time of Jesus believed in the two messiahs mentioned throughout scripture. I.e first, and second coming. The fact that there are two is based on Zechariah 4. Judaism names these two as the first coming Ben Joseph, and the second coming Ben David messiahs.

Ben Joseph is often called the "craftsman". It is he who rebuilds the third temple according to Judaism today whom are awaiting his coming soon! (Very soon. In fact: He should be here already.) He is believed to come from the tribe of Ephraim which is representing the ten lost tribes of the Assyrian exile. One paraphrase upon the differences of the Saviour throughout the biblical canon. In one example, he is a gloriously God so to speak, residing in his temple on the mount – where all Earth will come to seek the Lord's dwelling and learn. This is the victorious reigning messiah Ben David – from Judah. Another example depicts the messiah as humble riding on a donkey as in Zechariah.

This dubious nature of the suffering messiah is reflected especially throughout the latter part of the book of prophet Isaiah where it is written how he took our burdens, and afflictions upon himself – attested to Ben Joseph or Jesus.

I believe Jesus was messiah Ben Joseph, an ugly, despised hunchback with much pain. It is clear in Judaism through Tanakh (their Bible) that this messiah Ben Joseph will raise the temple, and die defending Israel. Jews also teach he will represent the lost ten tribes i.e the pagan nations. It is awesome how contemporary Jewish belief treasures such an image of their coming Ben Joseph as that we have of our dear own Jesus Christ! Jesus died, rebuilt the temple in 3 days (in Salem in Heaven), and represents the pagan nations!

Was Jesus both messiahs? Christ was from the tribe of Judah with the names Yahushawah, Yeshua, Yashua, Yahusha, Yahwsha, Yahusha, Yahawashi, Joshua, Jesus Yehoshua, Yeshuwa, Yhowshuwa, Yashaya, Yasha etc: who is the biblical JOSHUA the son of Nun and from the tribe of Ephraim in the Old Testament! Bible prophecy proves itself: Jesus was allegorically Ben Joseph son of Ephraim! Jesus very name was Ben Joseph- as Joseph was his father! The ancient Jews didn't use surnames/last names. They referred to a person by his name, and from which origin, family, or place he came. This is reflected in the Bible when Jesus is referred to as either "Jesus of Nazareth/Mazzaroth", "Jesus son of David (heir to the Kingdom so to speak)", or as would be his real name "Jesus son of Joseph."

We see this in names of modern day Jews. "Ben" means son in Hebrew and is a very common middle-name among modern Jews. Jesus is the son of Joseph, the suffering messiah! It is a funny coincidence that the modern Jewish terms of the coming messiahs are fulfilled in Jesus. How peculiar.

The Bible is truly full of mysteries...

Jesus is said to be our high-priest, yet he was not from the priestly tribe of Levi who were the only high priests. How does one explain Jesus priesthood to Jews? The New Testament teaches us that Yeshua is a high priest forever according to the order of Melchizedek high priest of Salem. Now wait a second. Who is Melchizedek? He is first mentioned in the Old Testament before the conquest, and naming of the city JeruSalem which spiritual city he represents. Thus: Jerusalem is named after the city in HEAVEN.

It is clear to us that Jesus whom the Jews crucified righteously for heresy was the real messiah as this was meant to happen, for Jesus would rebuild the temple in the SPIRITUAL city of Jerusalem: Salem. Which means peace. Jesus is called the "prince of peace". Jesus is thus justified as a priest eternal not as a Levite, but as a high-priest in *the order of Melchizedek* specifically as his meticulous disciples recorded.

From here we will jump into the aspects of Jesus, and how he did it, but let's first address some things. St. John the Baptist had many disciples and was believed to be the messiah by many followers. Jesus said that he was the incarnation of Elijah the prophet. Some Christians pertain that St. John was the craftsman Ben Joseph who the Bible prophesies would die! It's up to you to decide. I don't want to exclude the possibility. It seems it was well planned out by the Nazarene cult.

Jesus is called the son of David, the second, final messiah. We just know Jesus was, and is the messiah! He rose from the dead, and the Old-Testament messianic reign of Isaiah is thus from Christ's throne in Heaven, and not on Earth. Can one interpret it so that St. John the Baptist was Ben Joseph, and Jesus Ben David respectively? It depends... Jesus was both messiahs and fulfilled the Ben David prophecies through his Heavenly reign as the second messiah as we see in Rev 12 and 14. Both these scriptures are of Jesus reign over Earth from Heaven.

Throughout the Bible, Jesus states these titles of his person: "I Am" (meaning he is Ehyeh), "I am The Truth, the Way, and the Life", "I am the Light of the World", "I am the Bright Morning Star", "I am the Vine", and that he is the image of the father: The son. The channel, embodiment, and representation of God on Earth, thus the son. (Orion) God's *incarnation* if you will. (But that is paganism?) He was also called the lamb of God, the living word, the son of David, and the second Adam by his disciples.

The word is absolutely clear that Jesus is the ultimate messiah, and especially fulfils absolutely every single prophesy of the suffering messiah Ben Joseph. It is strange however that Jesus has not returned and fulfilled the Ben David prophecies. Were the Ben David prophecies about Jesus Heavenly reign? I believe so! And I am not certain if Jesus second coming is an allegory of the Aquarian Maitreya, or if he will come himself. 2012 passed away with no second coming, so I believe in the Aquarian great teacher theology. (But that is paganism?)

Not again.

It is clear that Jesus Nazarene disciples equated Jesus with the worldwide messiah of the pagan nations, and the ten lost tribes through their comparative-mythological metaphors in the New Testament. *The ancient religion of the Illuminati believes the sun-king Lucifer incarnates every 2000 years at the start of a New-Age of the zodiac to further religion, and the teaching from Heaven.* This is "God's ordained plan with creation written in the Heavens." This "Lucifer" is called the civilizer, and appears in almost every mythology, for all mythologies are based on astrological principles, often pictured as deities..

Was Jesus a Jew? It is clear that Jesus himself never says the Mosaic laws will be undone.

Jesus: "For truly I tell you, until Heaven and earth disappear, not the smallest letter, not the least stroke of a pen, will by any means disappear from the Law until everything is accomplished."

The New Testament is very dubious: Only because of this single scripture. While Paul, and the disciples receive freedom from dietary Mosaic laws as Jews, and never mentions Yahovah (the Old Testament God) throughout the entire New Testament, Jesus says the law is valid!

As the ancient debate, and division among Christians is recorded in the New Testament with some saying "I follow Paul", and other saying "I follow Peter", I simply say I follow Jesus, the Nazarene way, the Mosaic law for heathens (goyim) , and don't care about a Catholic Church institution that worked so hard to cover up the basic fact of their Nazarene identity. But the book will be for research purposes. If you decide to follow Yahovah, and the Old Testament, like Jesus and the Nazarenes, then you have done the right thing. We might never know how much, or if all of early Christianity "died out" with the Romanization of it under the Catholic Church.

Let's say it was Jesus task to free us from the laws by fulfilling them, which we will soon get into. Jesus himself lived under the old covenant.

Jesus understood the laws from a different perspective. The laws existed for the benefits of man, and Jesus gave us only one thing in the context of "commandment" or "law". Love. Jesus was not a Jew in the common understanding of what a Jew is, and was 2000 years ago. He was a Jewish sage. Perplexed? How then do you describe King Solomon with all his magick and 1000 concubines? Was he not "the great king of the Jews? " And was not Jesus a royal with a unique blood covenant from the Davidic line?

You have so little faith.

Jesus came to fulfil the law and teach that it's your conscience that sins, and not necessarily your body. This was his secret teaching which most Jews, and common people of all ages inherently understand. Just investigate yourself. The laws exist to protect, but we don't all need them. More on this later.

It is hard to imagine Jesus seeing himself as the reigning messiah Ben David as he was a hunchbacked, tiny, hated man who planned on dying! He even planned on fulfilling the Ben Joseph prophecies of the humble king entering Jerusalem on a donkey. The "donkey kong" as in the Nintendo franchise.

When we Christians become the Jews, we will have such an incredibly rich history, and culture we all shalt be blessed from, and submit to as is biblical for the world to truly become one. On what another basis should the world be one? Atheism? Perhaps. But religion will always be the core as man is inclined to worship and believe.

We will always only struggle and fight until the day comes when all are on the same relative level and have obtained, love, truth and perfection! Am I wrong?

We will do so by the code of love and light, but only God can fill this vacuum. There is only one God, and one true order.

My Jewish soul.

Judaism, and Christianity are brothers. While Jews have the blood, the knowledge and tradition, we Christians have the spirit, and have in many ways stolen their blessing, and spiritual riches whereas Jews have all the money. Jews are actually not so wise, and quite stupid, contrary to modern stigmatization of the Jews as clever.

The wisdom of God is worldly foolishness, and many Jews have fallen into the carnal ways of money, and lusts after flesh. I pray for the awakening of the dormant inherent blessings, and destiny of the true Jews of the lost 10 tribes, the 120.000 - 144.000 of St. John's Revelations as I believe scripture tells we live in this exact age. These are the lightworkers spread across the globe. There were 144.000 white limestone covering-blocks on the Great Pyramid. The clever cult of Jesus knew this and recorded a fragment of their wisdom in St. John's Revelations.

Come out wherever you are! Christians, and Jews must convene, converge, agree, and stand strong against outgrowths of heresy as for instance Islam as we are closer to each other than to Islam. Arise brothers! Let's come together and teach each-other soon! Let's honor rabbi Yitzak Kaduri who was a leading rabbi convert to Christianity. The milestone of achieving the impossibilities of this age remains, Christianizing Israel to create perpetual balance with a strong world foothold.

We will do this firstly through love. Strong, and bold, manly love with sobbing tears of affection for each other. Our long-lost brothers shall come home to Israel as foretold! For we all find Israel on the map today. Deus vult. God wills it.

"I will take Jerusalem! "

Secondly, we shall convene through the belief that Yeshua really, really was, I mean IS certainly at least the Messiah Ben Joseph whom both Jews, and Christians can believe in!

Thirdly. Revelations speak of 12.0000 Jews from the lost tribes! I recommend the books of Yair Davidiy, and hebrewnations.com Also: A great part of Judah fled southwards, eventually making their way to Africa after the destruction of the second temple in 71. A.D

Some conspiracy theorists claim as many as 200.000 – 1.000.000 Jews moved to Africa. They even say European slave-traders utilized this knowledge to locate the long-lost Jews and bring them to America. A new JerUSAlem. This might be taken with a pinch of salt.

Cause: After all this talk about long-lost tribes, WHERE ARE MY VIKING TRIBES, and all the tribes of Europe, and their chieftains your globalists enslaved for your worldwide Israel project? Their language, culture, and nations were sacrificed for Vatican, and Jewish globalism and profit.

All because of your belief in an inevitable future: And that the Jews are the chosen people. The chosen people to ruin all the world so they themselves are the only ones left to rule it. It is the sickest of all religions. It should be common knowledge that all Jews share the common belief that world peace will come through the Jews, and that no race, or person is allowed to have rights of governance, fame, money, power, or make peace in their own way.

Only if they bow to the Jews. Jews are therefore at the centre of world conspiracy. Ask any Muslim, and he will tell you that Jews rule the world.

I hope I don't have to mention that Judaism is an evil, outdated, superficial, racist mob, and the prime enemy of humanity. We need look no further than facts, and their historical evil. Take for instance the Rothschild dynasty of banking.

Yet Christians seem to love their abusers, whom will eventually kill them. The blind support for Israel by for instance God Tv is frightening. The we see these racial-supremacy beliefs of Jews as a serpent trail through history: Ruining every culture, economy, and country they have been to.

Remember: The Christians are the chosen people: All the world, not one mob. *You cannot separate Jesus from Judaism, and still call it good. Also: You cannot be a messianic-Christian, and still support regular Jewry. That is forbidden.* Jesus says God can raise up children of Abraham from rocks! Well illustrating the idiocy of Jewish racial imperialism. Judaism see heathens, or goyim as they call them, like cattle because they believe they cannot enter Heaven, and is basically like a virus, or an abomination that will inevitably burn in Hell.

They therefore want to reduce their stature to submissive and animalistic, so they play with, and abuse them to their heart's content.

Especially hated is the white-blond race, since they give Jews competition, and have high moral standards. Or as Jewish Harvard professor Noel Ignatiev says: "There can be no white race! Whiteness is a form of racial oppression. You cannot separate whiteness from racism. " This goes for Jews, but not for whites. It's a strategy.

The Jewish hope.

The world will always strive to be one. And Judaism is its prophet. Through observance of Jewish law, and custom from OUR behalf, THEY (Jews) will stand stronger, the Bible will be fulfilled, and the steppingstone towards Jesus second coming, and a worldwide Israel can be accomplished for the first time in history. Or on what basis do you perceive the world will be one? Humanistic atheism will lead to degradation. Selfish pursuit of peace will lead to suicide. Peace will lead to war, all until the circle of hatred and pain is broken. If you eliminate suffering (idiocy, starvation, poverty and disease) from the world, you eliminate the thorn of the flesh where the devil resides, as pain leads to loneliness, which leads to individualism, ego, and the Lucifer effect of how "good people turn to evil."

This is why the revelation of Jesus as Ben Joseph is important: For the world king descendant Ben David (second coming) IS yet to come, and a remnant of us SHALT return to what is left of the Mosaic law as certain as the first Christian Jews carried on the practice of circumcision.

There is only one conspiracy in this world that matters. It's the oldest one, and the father of all others. Namely: The reality of Hell. Until the world reaches mass-consensus about its existence, the world cannot be one.

We must take all steps possible to reach Heaven, and make an example opposite of the world, including the Mosaic law. We cannot deny that some like myself are called to live especially close to God as his chosen people.

The King shalt come, and I want to prepare his way. The coming Jesus will of course be a messianic Jew, or else he's a jester.

I can't take my conscience away from what I know. I know we live in the last days where Israel is restored and must be Christianized. I am the stepping-stone to the Aquarian age. Today we can identify and unite the ten lost tribes for the first time in history. YOU are part of the people. The Christians are the true Jews.

Will you help build the bridge of everlasting peace? Will you help Jesus Ben Joseph unite the world under Israel mission of universal light and love?

Jesus as messiah for the pagans.

The New Testament stories reflected the pre-existing beliefs of "the messiah" of the pagan world, which originated with religion, and astrology taught by the fallen angel Azazel Lucifer as we covered earlier. God thus chose all people to salvation through Jesus Christ whom fulfils all worldwide messianic prophesies of the Saviour figure in Azazel Lucifer's stead, perfecting it.

Who is the origin of the Saviour figure? Certainly Lucifer is. Lucifer has many names. The first mythological origin of the Christ-myth was the son of God in the Babylonian trinity, Tammuz. We will call mythological Lucifer-figures for "Christ-figures".

Tammuz was a hunter like his father Nimrod who he was the incarnation of. He was a sun, and vegetation God of life. His was associated with the constellation Orion. The Egyptian sun-life-God Osiris, and Horus his incarnation was associated with Orion as well. Just like we covered in our chapter of the Mazzaroth.

See? Whom are we speaking of? Lucifer of course. Lucifer Azazel Melek Taus. You will understand the deeper meaning at the end of this chapter.

The good-God of THIS world MUST be love and light as we deduce from science of creation! Without it: Nothing would exist.

This God is the Sun and Morningstar, Lucifer the Sun, and the morning star. Jesus who calls himself these things. Without love and light: nothing would exist. Lucifer means light-bringer.

The roman church translated the Greek Bible (called the Septuagint) into Latin. The Greek word for Lucifer was Phosphorus meaning "morningstar" after the planet Venus. That's how we ended up with Lucifer. The original Hebrew name is however Helel Ben Shachar meaning "shining one". Shachar is a pagan God synonymous with the Semitic God Attar/Ashtar whom is likely the origin of our modern Lucifer myth.

We will discover how Jesus is an aspect of Lucifer Azazel ASCENDED. The curse of Lucifer, and the Abrahamic law was broken. We will soon discover this. Lucifer was the God of Earth: Now being Jesus ascended.

Worship of the fallen angels, and their teaching of stars, and astro-theology is the ancient origin of all myths and religions. That is why comparative mythology is so simple: The science of comparing ancient religious figures, and Gods to each other. For it all originated with the fallen angels.

There have always been four religions. Animism, the true monotheism, the sun-cult, and the moon-cult. But both of the latter stem from the mythical Atlantis, where the fallen angels reigned some 17000 years ago.

There has been infighting between them ever since: The sun-children, and the moon-children of Saturn. The cult of Lucifer Ra, and the cult of Saturn (EI). The ascending, and descending consciousness of the sun-deity. Both religions come together in Judeo-Christendom, but Islam is singular moon-Saturn worship. All were originally one under Atlantis.

Christianity is not the first trinitarian religion. The Hindus, Babylon, and the Egyptians believed in the trinity before Christianity. The Babylonians were the first. Catholicism has its own trinity with Virgin Mother Mary, Jesus and God. Last century: The pope declared Mary mother of Jesus to be the Queen of Heaven: Equating her with Astarte (Ishtar) who is the Queen of Heaven in Babylonian religion. Mystery Babylon survives to this day.

The trinity religion of the Babylonian Nimrod, Semiramis and Tammuz, or the Egyptian Osiris, Isis, and Horus were the fallen watchers in the book of Enoch who made themselves into astrological Gods in the image of the Son of Man (Orion/Jesus). Yet they were not Jesus, and only angels. Sacrifice to these disembodied spirits made their God-hood empowered over time until they became powerful devils (thoughtforms) surviving to this day. They identified their life stories, and attributes to planetary deities/aspects, but they are not the planets. They are impostors. Beings. Fallen angels. They are not the TRUE God, nor are they Gods, although the latter is arguable.

God owns the planetary archons. For the planets are co-creators called the ever burning 7 flames symbolized in the Jewish Menorah candle.

The ancient trinity symbolizes Jupiter, the sun, and moon/Venus as a divine family, and is the favourite religion of the Illuminati. It's most modern form is Christianity. That was until darkness of Islam conquered the world...

As an example of mystery Babylon in Christianity: The Egyptian Isis was for instance incepted miraculously by Osiris and gave birth to the sun-god Horus who became the Saviour who defeated Osiris brother Set.

Jesus defeated Judas whom the Bible says "is a devil". Judas was also the name of Jesus brother. Coincidence? I think not.

Sad tale really... Between Jesus and Judas.

In Babylon, the *dove*-goddess Semiramis (mother in the Babylonian trinity) is similar to the Christian belief in the Holy Ghost dove as a third part of the trinity. Modern Pentecostal churches calls this spirit the "shekinah", after the Jewish female aspect of God, so you see there are many similarities.

In ancient Rome you have Cybele of Anatolia whose depiction, and cult was adopted by that of Mother Mary. Cybele was depicted black, and is the origin to the Catholic "Black Madonna." A pagan heresy I'd like to expose. For much of *pagan Babylon survived in Christianity* as for instance Easter which was sacred to Ishtar, and the roman Saturnalia became Christmas.

Egyptian iconography was adopted by the Greek masons, and Greek iconography was adopted by Christian masons. For instance, Virgin Mother Mary holding baby Jesus just like Horus is held by virgin goddess Isis. This is perhaps the most known example of Christian astrotheology aside from Jesus having a halo of the sun-cross.

The sun-cross surrounding Jesus head, with Jesus holding two fingers up resembles the Greek sun-god Apollo. The masonic two fingers *hand-sign* of Apollo has always meant the same thing: Apollo. You find this iconography in almost *every* Church from ancient times up through the middle ages, well displaying the mystery-influence on the builders of old.

In Hinduism: Jesus would be Jesus Krishna whom is upholding the universe as Vishnu "son of God." Krishna was also called the lamb of God etc, as proposed in the book *The World's 16 Crucified Saviors*.

The pagan Greeks still continue their pagan Greek-roman, and Babylonian practices in secret disguise as Christians. They desecrate the crypts of the Vatican in *sacrificing* to for instance Hodor, Demeter, *Cybele*, *Ishtar*, Lucifer, and *Mithras* in the Vatican. According to insiders like Bill Schnoebelen.

In Babylonian myth: Tammuz son of God died prematurely and became a tree that covered the world similar to how Jesus death becomes life on a tree. This is one example. The Egyptians have Osiris as the "God of Life" as he was called.

The Egyptians ate the body (bread), and drank the blood (wine) of Osiris to become Osirified, just like we are one with Christ through the Eucharist. In this book, we use the name Christ-figure for Christ-like mythological deities from the noun *homois* in Greek which means "like". Just kidding.

Time, matter, and space is a conscious being, a field, as proposed by David Wilcock in his Source Field investigations, and on Wisdom Teachings at gaia.com The astrological sun-figure Christ-figure of the Mazzaroth's never-ending story of "the chosen one" is the story of "the son of God".

Odin hanged from the world tree for nine days. This was re-enacted as an initiation ritual by the Viking priest-elite in Uppsala where the power of Odin would keep the initiates alive when hanging for three days symbolizing their journey to the underworld, and exiting, becoming eternal. The Vikings also drank the mead of poetry from Odin. Thor's symbol was the T. The hammer. The Odin/Osiris version of the druidic God of England was Hu. His symbol was a T, and a serpent.

But I thought the serpent on the tree was a Christian symbol! It is an ancient mystical symbol symbolizing the helix of the DNA, and genetic tampering when the Annunaki made mankind out a mixture of Homo-Erectus, and angelic DNA as proposed in the Babylonian creation-story of Enuma Elish, and Sumerian investigator Zechariah Sitchin.

The earliest cross-god was Tammuz whose symbol was a T, or a cross. He was a vegetation-God. The life-god like Jesus and Osiris. His followers marked their foreheads with a T/tau, and wept for him during autumn when Tammuz "died". This is mentioned in the Bible.

Ezekiel 8:14

Then he brought me to the entrance of the north gate of the house of the LORD, and I saw women sitting there, mourning the god Tammuz.

We will discover how St. John warned us about marking our foreheads with the T or cross, as this is pagan Babylon the Great's mystery-religion. This is the mark of the beast! 666=Chi xi stigma. More on this later, and in my book *Revelation Conspiracies*.

You see astrotheology, and esoteric symbolism are the greatest religious marks of "that old religion" rewrapped in new packaging. Seen from a religious-historic perspective: Islam is a failed religion as it has neither the perfection,

astrotheology, or continuation of pre-existing religions that ALL other religions have.

Mostly all theologians, and historians denies how Jesus life was a structured after former religious figures as in the 2007 movie *Zeitgeist*, which is solely built of lies, and inspired by author Jordan Maxwell, and his un-credible, mystery Babylon masonic occultism. Most scholars agree however that there are similarities between the healings of Jesus, and *the Greek God of healing and medicine: Asclepius*. Is this a coincidence?

We must however conclude that cross symbolizes life like as in the Tau of Tammuz, or the Egyptian Ankh. It also symbolizes the unity of male and female. (Vertical and horizontal.) The solar cross of Shamash, and that of the ancient Germanic religion also represent the phonetic vibration of the original sound in this fractal-geometric universe, which is a cross.

And we must also conclude that: *The solar cross is the centre of the Zodiac with the 12 constellations around it.* 6th century Mosaic of Jewish synagogues portray God in the middle of the Mazzaroth with the 12 constellations around. After Jesus came along, they swapped it, so Jesus was the sun, and the 12 constellations became the 12 apostles. The 4 writers of the gospels, Matthew, Mark, Luke and John became the 4 fixed signs of the Zodiac/Mazzaroth: Namely the lion Leo, the bull Taurus, the eagle Scorpio, and the waterbearer Aquarius as these four are always seen surrounding God in church Mosaic, often in the centre of a domed Church roof.

Jesus sacrifice foretold in the Bible.

Was Jesus without sin? Did he follow the law?

The Norwegian denomination "Smith's venner" meanings "Friends of Smith" believe this to be a verse saying Jesus was not always free from sin but learned to become so.

Matthew 5-7 MSG

While he lived on earth, anticipating death, Jesus cried out in pain and wept in sorrow as he offered up priestly prayers to God. Because he honoured God, God answered him. Though he was God's Son, he learned trusting-obedience by what he suffered, just as we do. Then, having arrived at the full stature of his maturity and having been announced by God as high priest in the order of

Melchizedek, he became the source of eternal salvation to all who believingly obey him.

I believe Jesus didn't follow the law and was much more enlightened than the Jews.

Still some say Jesus was a broken, hunchbacked man who would rather cut off his arm than masturbating. He lived according to the entire Mosaic law but was no slave to it.

The Greek God Saturn married his own sister who was a star. Abraham married his own sister whose name signifies a star. The name of the planet Saturn is by the Phoenicians called Israel: the name of the patriarch Abraham is synonymous with the name Israel. Saturn had a great many sons, and yet one particular son called Jeoud, which signified his only son. This was the same with Abraham. Jeoud is likelier than any other name in the world to have been the real origin of the name Jews. Abraham/Saturn sacrificed his own son Jesus/Jeoud! This is a prophecy of the greatest human sacrifice in history, Jesus.

Another biblical example speaking of a Christ-figure Jesus was a brass snake on a tree/pole/cross in the desert during the exodus by Moses, which made itself to the cover of this book, and we already covered the story of Kingu, mankind's corrupt serpent DNA crucified.

All Israelites who were bitten by snakes were healed by looking at this messianic symbol in the desert which has no other explanation other than being a symbol of a Christ-figure myth alluding to how Jesus took the serpent's place in responsibility for the fall of man as he (perfect God) died on the cross for us. More on this later.

Moses recreated the true religion through bringing the Egyptian polytheism, and divinities under Monotheism as he discovered Yahovah was God ABOVE the planetary deities. The GOD of Israel. Who are they? Isis, Ra, and El of course. Namely Isis/moon/venus, Ra/sun, and El/Saturn. Yahovah Elohim was Jupiter Saturn. Life and Death. The God ABOVE all Gods. The God BEYOND this realm.

Moses incorporated truth elements from existing religions and brought it into monotheism. He defeated the high-priest cabal of the Egyptians! It is clear that Moses knew of the pre-existing Christ myth, and knew that 2000 years later: Yeshua would come and be the perfect sacrifice. That's why he travelled to Israel, as the pyramid prophecies foretold the messiah would be birthed in Bethlehem.

Either Moses, or other astrologer-seers knew. Perhaps the Elohim knew? It's more than plausible considering how St. John prophesied 2000 years into the future through astrology in his book Revelations. Jesus was the master of an ancient cult. Some say they were the Essenes. They were in fact Nazarenes, and much more than that!

The Bible tells the story of God demanding a human sacrifice in the story of Abraham and Isaac/Jeoud: his only son. Instead of sacrificing Isaac, God provided a lamb himself, shouting to Abraham right before he was to kill Isaac, which is a messianic prophecy that God will provide Jesus as sacrifice.

Abrahamism and Saturn

Judaism has Saturday religious observance and have to cleanse themselves as sons of Saturn/Abraham – the creator of this realm whom is the Phoenician god El – as in the Elohim (plural for God). Now. We don't worship El just the same way Christians don't worship Odin while still using the Germanic term "God/Gott" in worship. It was the same with Moses.

Moses brought the lower gods of Egypt under the dominion ship of the highest God. "The God (most high) of Israel. " Elohim is Eloah in singular form, and pronounced "Allah" without vowels. This is singular worship of one of the star-gods in astrotheology: Saturn/El/death. Also called the "death star". It is a part of life, but not all of it. One should not go back to the time before Moses like Islam, and worship Allah: a part of God and creation!

He is what Gnosticism calls a fallen archon that seeks to bind us as in the "Lord of the Rings" which is one of Saturn's names. I believe Judaism, and Islam to be outdated through Jesus victory on the cross. THE symbol of Saturn is the cross. Jesus sacrificed himself on the cross of Saturn. He defeated and replaced the ruler of Time/Saturn/Hades/Sheol. We will get to that.

One can say the Muslims go back to the time before Moses incorporated divinities into the belief-system/body-complex of "I Am"! God Yahovah Elohim of Israel. Back to the astrological age of the Ram.

The Saturn-sabbath, the Saturn myths, Eloah, and the Old Testament has led to *an unhealthy scam in modern Jewish society*, so that many Jews believe they worship Saturn or even Satan, and say that "Islam is closer to Judaism than Christianity!!!" Many Jews believe they are SATAN'S chosen people, and not God's. They all wear black! What's the colour of Saturn? Black. That's why I'm so against Judaism and Islam: Because it will be easily corrupted and turned into Satanism. Their age-old-lie is: There is no other God but death.

No. This is the Aquarian age of the-sun-child Jesus. The Aquarian age of Lucifer and Horus. Not death or laws.

Saturn is the old devil in all mythological variations in every nation. He is the God who eats children and demands sacrifice. Many corrupted Jews, and Muslims believe in *human sacrifice* because according to corrupt Jewish, and Muslim teachers: God, and the devil is the same being!!! It's corruption has even infiltrated Catholicism. There: Jesus sacrificed in Easter is "secret teachings of Satanism." Easter comes from the evil goddess Ishtar whom the Babylonians sacrificed infants to during Easter.

Our God? Ehyeh Asher Ehyeh. Yahovah Elohim. The one true God revealed to Moses in the burning bush. The God of all creation. The reason for sabbath sacrifice is because we had to atone for our sins to the force of this fallen world: Saturn/El. I know everything about it. I know the devil. Saturn is a force of law and accusation in the multiverse. He is often referred to as an "archon" by gnostic-new-age. The devil is a lawyer. And offering sacrifices to God under the night sky of the Jewish moon-cult meant the devil could no longer touch you.

We should be happy we're living under the Holy Ghost mercy covenant.

Furthermore: Lying new-age Gnostics say that "Yahovah, and Allah are *both* Yaldabaoth/Saturn, and an evil impostor God". FALSE! Yahovah is Jupiter, if anything, and not Saturn! I am quite experienced in discerning planetary spirits.

We must regrettably realize we live at the lowest of the sacred realms above the daath in the kabbalistic tree of life. This is a realm unlike every other of the seven spheres below Heaven. People die here, and Hell is directly below. Death/Saturn is unquestionably the ruler of this time-space until Jesus came along. That's why Judaism sacrifice for their sins to Saturn on *Saturn's day* – their sabbath.

Ephesians 6:12 For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, against the authorities, against the powers of this dark world and against the spiritual forces of evil in the Heavenly realms.

Jesus is so cool in that he was a Jewish holy version of "the one" (Lucifer's incarnations) as in the movie *The Matrix*, yet derailed El/the Architect's purpose, and put him to shame on public display through being the opposite of Lucifer, or other Christ-figures: Perfect God willingly gave his life without seven sins while as Perfect Angel (Lucifer) gave his life for the sin, and advancement of the world. Get it? Jesus genius. PRAISE Yahovah! Lucifer Satan imprisoned us in sin, while Lucifer Jesus set us free... I kind of like this theology.

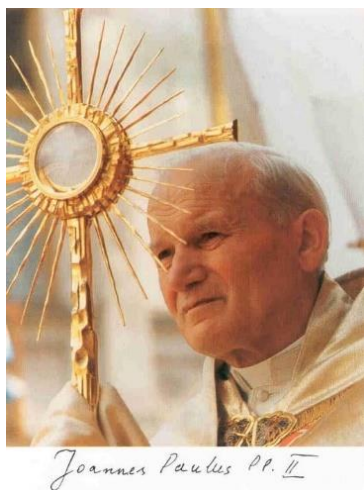
Jesus united all world religions! All the world had the myth of the sun-king Saviour figure, like Mithras, Chrestos, Osiris, Krishna, Odin etc! The so-called "son of God", the great teacher. The world was awaiting Jesus at his time, and the stars signalled his coming. Jesus REALLY was GOD, giving his life for us, while the fallen angels Tammuz, and Nimrod were impostors using their knowledge of the stars to make themselves God in the image of The Son of God. Jesus taught something the world had never known before. The ultimate expression of love through self-less sacrifice, and meekness instead of pride. Yet Jesus came not only to fulfil the law. He came as a pagan messiah as well.

Did Jesus identify himself as Lucifer? Yes and no. *The Bible does say Jesus is love and light! The sun, and the morning star.*

Again, Jesus spoke to them, saying, "I am the light of the world. Whoever follows me will not walk in darkness but will have the light of life."

Revelations 22:16

"I, Jesus, have sent my angel to give you this testimony for the churches. I am the Root and the Offspring of David, and the bright Morning Star."



Pope John Paul holding a sun-cross in the sun-square of St. Peter's church.

Jesus was the REAL Orion.

Why are there pre-Christ Christ-myths? Because all of Jesus life – the life of the one – Lucifer's incarnation – was written in the stars. Because religion is about astrotheology, because astrologers and mystics of the world were awaiting him, and because great wisdom-bringers like Jesus had come before.

It started with Nimrod, and Tammuz who were deified as Orion – the man riding the clouds/milky way. Horus, and Osiris were also deified as Orion, as seen in the Great Pyramid of Giza. Google it. These fallen angels made themselves into astrological Gods to survive the aeons. I bet they come from, or are interwoven retellings of the Azazel-myth, since we earlier identified the Biblical Azazel as Osiris. Their energies are also close to identical.

These became the Gods, and the world awaited their return ever since... It's all about the Lucifer myth reappearing like a fractal in the Matrix. The story of The One as written in the zodiac. That is why the myth of the civilizer, the bread of life, the sacrifice, etc is such a recurring theme in mythology. Read "the world's sixteen crucified Saviours." Because it was written in the Heavens. I claim all pre-Christ incarnations of Lucifer Azazel tried to be in the image of Jesus - "like the son of man" / Orion who the angels knew would be born according to GPG timeline prophecy.

Google the pyramid triangle. All failed the test but Jesus, who put himself low, to death on a cross, completed the law of Moses, graduated the human species and FINALLY set us free from the curse of the garden of Eden, when mankind was created and/or corrupted.

If you read the book: Creation cries out by Rav Sha`Ul, or see his YouTube videos, it will come clear to you that Nazareth is Mazzaroth (Jewish zodiac) stemming from the verb Nazar (to consecrate) , and that Jesus thus metaphorically speaking "came from the clouds." There are no Jewish, or roman sources of Nazareth. It never existed.

There is a man riding the clouds however: Orion very clearly riding the milky way. It is the most obvious starsign of all.

Orion was the origin of the "son of God" mythos: Namely from the first trinitarian religion of Semiramis, Nimrod and Tammuz in Babylon. They came from Heaven and said: "See that man up there? That's me! Worship me!"

Kings likened themselves TO "the son of God" (Orion) through these pre-Christian myths, and deified themselves as planetary, and astrological deities. Jesus was however the real one prophesied about in Enoch's Great Pyramid complex while these former was a counterfeit or failed "Saviour figures". We will go deeper into this "Jesus is Lucifer" myth.

Let me explain to you. It is similar to how there are several "the one's" preceding Neo in Matrix who failed, but then Neo comes, and finally completes the life of "the one" as written in the Heavenly Scroll/Mazzaroth/stars. This was the payment God demanded: A perfect human sacrifice free from sin. Sacrificed in Adam's and Azazel's stead just like the goat for Azazel. Why? Because Lucifer created man. Thus Judaism was perfected. Why Jews are so harsh to repent, and delve into the magical mysteries surrounding their messiah, and his 1st century Nazarene cult still baffles me... It is the most incredible tale of all time, and the New Testament is perfectly narrated.

Moreover: The 12 signs of the zodiac is a prophecy about "the one", the "Great I Am", the "Son/Sun of God": Namely the one who through his astrological birth-chart would be all this, "The Great One", or all the Gods so to speak. God. The planets. Or simply: Jesus H. Christ from the Mazzaroth, the common saying "Jesus H. Christ!"

Where H stands for Horus. Or IHS, Christ's catholic monogram, which is Isis Horus Set, the Satanic trinity of ancient Egypt, with a cross on top symbolizing the T for Tammuz, Isis, Horus and Set. Jesus the Lord of the Zodiac. Lord of the Universe. God. All the Gods. Jesus born 19th August 01 B.C...

We will discover Jesus defeated the current rulers of this time space, Satan, and took the place Lucifer had previously occupied in Heaven as Samael – the angel of death, since Jesus carries the souls of man. And I will tell you how, and base it on the Bible.

The garden-of-Eden story has a pre-Judaic Babylonian origin about how angels corrupted the DNA of man leading to our fall into sin. For through intelligence came sin. Through Lucifer our Creator. The serpent around the tree is our DNA. The Satanic symbol of victory over the human race. And Jesus was that symbol crushed. The crucified serpent. The sacrifice which atoned for the sin of the creation of Adam/Adapa, by these fallen angels, if we are to believe ancient scriptures... But much has been lost in time since Jesus walked the Earth. All I know is: He did it.

The Shamash prophecies of Isaiah

One of the Biblical prophecies about Jesus was the brass snake on a tree/pole/cross in the desert during the exodus by Moses. All Israelites who were bitten by snakes were healed by looking at this messianic symbol which has no other explanation other than being a symbol of a Christ alluding to how Jesus took the serpent's (Lucifer's) punishment in responsibility for the corruption of man's DNA. (we are Satan's creation) That is why Christians always say "Jesus died on the cross for us..." But none really know what it means. Can it thus be hypothesized that Jesus sacrifice for our sins, and for our healing goes back in time, or that Jesus has died before in Earth's looong history???

Is possible that the Davidic dynasty knew of the coming Messiah? Solomon was a pre-Christ Lucifer-sun-myth figure: A prophecy about Jesus. That is why Jesus is always called the "son of David" in scripture. Why? Solomon was the son of David, and the king of Israel. His name is SolOmOn which were the three most important words for the Sun in different languages of his time. Sol. Om. On. It was common belief that the King represented the God-hood, in ancient Canaan.

The secret cult of Jesus, and St. John the Baptist knew of this curse of the serpent which had to be broken, yet the Jews deny all the prophesies of a Lucifer messiah-figure and are obsessed only with their stupid law! Still the prophesies are written all over the OT! The prophet Isaiah knew it!

Jesus was the first messiah who fulfilled the term Ben Joseph: The suffering messiah of Isaiah. The redeemer. The lamb of God. The root offspring of David, all found in Isaiah. He is the servant who lights the candle! The word for servant used in Isaiah is "sammās"! The Jews have something called the "Shamash candle"! The word for servant in Hebrew, shamash, is autonomous with the Babylonian sun-god Shamash. Isaiah talks loads about this sun-king Shamash in his prophesies about the messiah in the latter part of his book. Just read it.

Jesus is called the servant in scripture. "My servant the seed/sprout of David" is recurring in Isaiah. This hidden story of the eternal religion is recurring throughout Isaiah." Isaiah calls this messiah "the Light", "the servant (sammās)", "the shepherd", "prince of peace", "the REDEEMER" (13 times in total), the ROCK (pyramid capstone), "King", "root of Jesse", "sprout" etc. All are titles to what we call "Lucifer" or what the Nazarene, and prophet-cults that existed knew would happen according to Pyramidal prophesies!

Jesus calls himself "the light of the world", "the morning-star", and is called the lamb of God: Titles which formerly belonged to "Lucifer".

The brightest, and holiest deific mask of Lucifer is in Shamash. Shamash is a very powerful deity who's symbol is also the cross, and the sun-cross! Just like with Tammuz, Osiris, Saturn and Azazel! Shamash is perhaps the purest God I have worked with in magick, and together with Jesus, he punished the dragon whom was after me. He protected me all my life. Shamash is a good aspect of Lucifer, or "the sun-god." "All is just energy.

I would not be here without him.

The Great Pyramids of Egypt – the Pinnacles of Enoch.

The disciples believed in something called the pyramid prophesies, or the pyramid timeline. The great pyramids of Egypt are called "the pinnacles of Enoch", and the Great Pyramid is called "The Rock of Ages", or simply "the Rock", as it was Enoch who made them as the tomb for Azazel/Osiris.

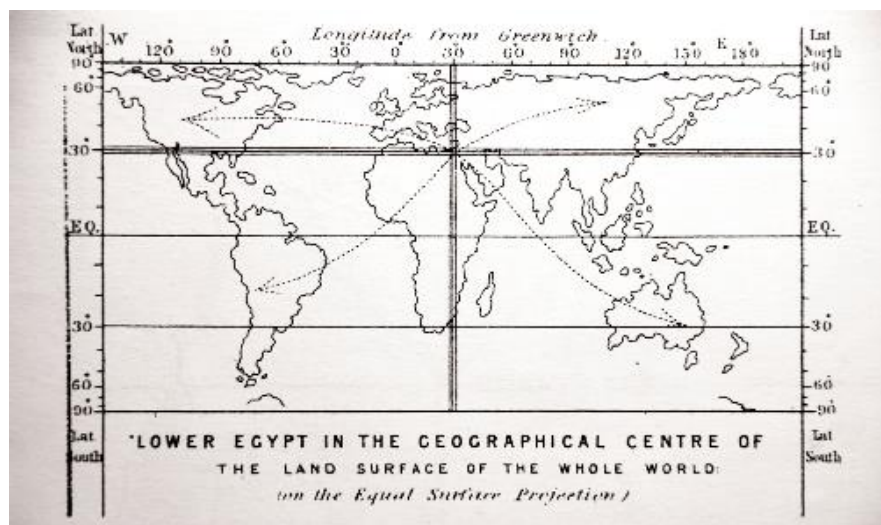
We discovered that Jesus was equated with Orion as "the son of man" in the chapter of Jesus. We also discovered he was associated with Azazel. Remember that for later.

Orion is the constellation that more resembles the form of a man (with a sword) than any other constellation in the Heavens. It is so that even a child would look upon it and say: There's a man in Heaven! This was the eternal prophecy about Jesus coming that so many Christ-figures tried to copy before Jesus became the true messiah.

The Great Pyramid was built by Enoch as a calendar of when Christ would appear. But they all swarmed and murdered him.

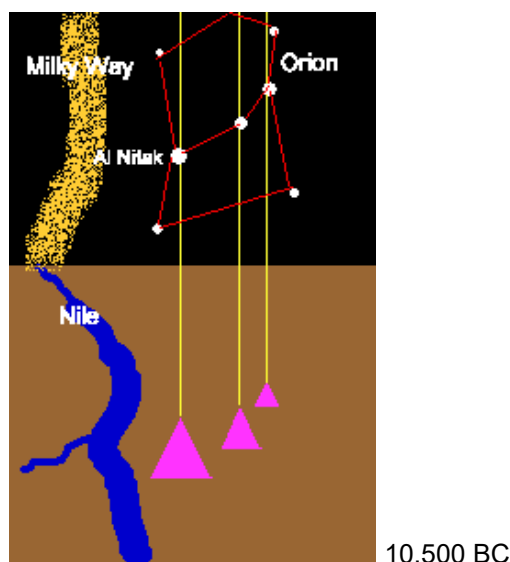
The Great pyramid was a prophecy calendar as to when the messiah would come. The pre-Christ messiah's were seen as incarnations of the great hunter Orion who was Nimrod in Babylon, and Osiris in Egypt.

In both accounts: He reincarnates in his son as Horus in Egypt, and Tammuz in Babylon. This originated in the enochian mysteries of the pyramid. The pyramids are built as a representative of Heaven, or the Heavenly scoll: the Mazzaroth where the Nile is the milky-way, and the three pyramids represent the three main stars of Orion called "Orion's belt."



For instance, The pyramid is the literal "centrepiece of Earth" or creation mapping God's plan, and attributing to God the sacred geometry of the Earth, planets, astrology, as well as attributing to God the sacredness of mathematics. For how could such a planet or Heaven be coincidental? When studying the pyramid of the angels: it becomes clear that: Surely God saw all things before all was made...!

In 10.500 BC – The 3 pyramids, and the Nile aligns perfectly with the 3 stars of Orion's belt. At the same time: The lion Sphinx faces the constellation Leo in the astrological age of Leo: Marking the start of the Lion Kingdom. This was the angel Metatron/Enoch's plan of redemption through Jesus, through the Order of Melchizedek.



The pyramid is a calendar. Let me give you an example.

The great pyramid was an astrological calendar, and a mathematical measurement of the Earth. The monument of Earth so to speak.

It was to show creation, and the earth is no coincidence, but the result of an extremely mighty grand architect. There is much information about this on the internet.

Use the pyramid inch, and count dates from markings in the passageways, astrological alignments, and angles facing for instance Jerusalem, Bethlehem, and the Red-Sea crossing. Just google the "Christ triangle etc."

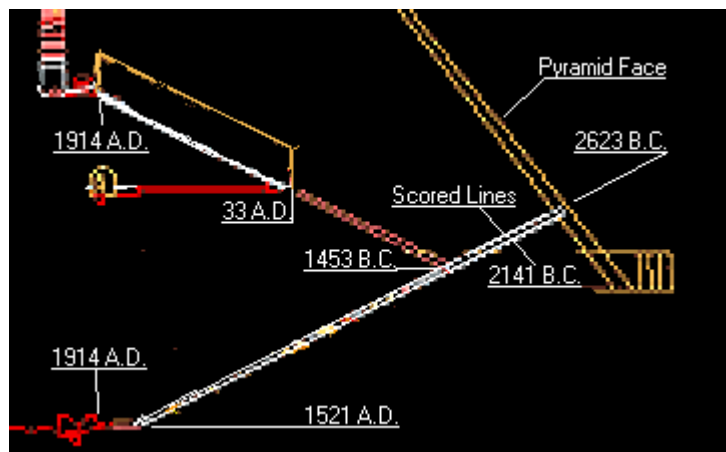
That's right. The date, and place of Christ's birth was encoded in the Great Pyramid. That's why the Jews left Egypt, and why the Israelites are the chosen people.

The time of the first Passover (just before leaving Egypt) to the crucifixion of Jesus Christ is commonly referred to as the "Dispensation of the Law" period, ending with Jesus being the first man able to keep the law perfectly, he fulfilled it, thus ending that dispensation. This period of time has been considered by most Bible chronologists as being 1485 years.

The date for the Exodus was 1453 B.C, and the Crucifixion was 33 A.D.

The interval between them is 1485 years.

Measuring up the Ascending Passage of the Great Pyramid at the given scale of an inch to a year, we find the length is 1485 inches and therefore the end of the passage marks precisely 33 A.D.



Author David Wilcock states that the only symbol in the pyramid is a womb, or a rainbow, at a slab above the entrance to the King's chamber. In pyramid prophecy, this occurs in the year 2012 in the pyramid timeline.

He states that it is the most important year in the pyramid timeline, but this is not true as 10.500 bc, and 2500 bc are more important. If you take into view that the

Great Seal of America has the year 2012-2016 encoded in it, it becomes even more evident.

Counting down the thirteen 20-year katun's of the thirteenth baktun from the 1776 you end up at 2012.



The Mayan calendar must have been known to the creator of the American Great Seal (the Pyramid on the one dollar bill).

The Mayan prophecy is that the nine Gods (of destruction) will return in 2012.

It is no coincidence that both Egypt, and the Mayans built pyramids, had 9 gods (The Ennead in Egypt, and Bolon Yukté Ku in Ancient South America), and both encoded 2012 into their calendar.

This "Bolon Yukté", or sometimes called "feathered serpent" was to return in 2012. Azazel. The Christ? The Antichrist?

Jesus as the head-corner-stone, the Pyramidal apex.

We believe that when Jesus was in the desert fasting for 40 days and taken up to a high mountain to see the world, it was the Great Pyramid of Giza. Where else in the world of deserts could there be a temple, and a high mountain? Or did Jesus levitate from the temple of Jerusalem to a high mountain?

Did the devil transport Jesus? Of course, he didn't! The Bible depicts Jesus as the lamb Azazel in the desert! Why? For the Bible tells the Jews to send a lamb for Azazel into the desert. This lamb carries all the sin of the people and is called the scapegoat. Jews practice this tradition to this day, and showed the lamb dying slowly on television in Israel. Jesus himself is called a lamb. (John 1:29) I believe it is written as an analogy, truth all the same.

Leviticus 16:26

"The man chosen to drive the scapegoat into the wilderness of Azazel must wash his clothes and bathe himself in water. Then he may return to the camp.

In the desert: The kingdom of Lucifer was given to Jesus on the pyramid if only Jesus son of man (Orion) bowed to the old Lucifer (the impostor son of man), but he would not. Jesus now reigns as Lucifer ascended, and dethroned the old Lucifer. He is risen for all of us! Halleluiah!

Mysteries teach that AA Enoch/Metatron made the GPGiza to bind Azazel and create a messianic prophecy to when death is undone, and Lucifer Azazel's curse would be broken, and the REAL messiah come to complete the pyramid capstone, for the GPG was never completed. The GPG was thus Lucifer/Azazel/Osiris tomb of his unfinished creation until Jesus would come along, and fulfil its prophecy of a world without death. For the GPG is a prophecy.

David Davidson, and John Van Auken, as well as new-age author David Wilcock have all written books on how the GPG has an Egyptian calendar timeline of future prophesied events built into it with 2012 being a most important year. The Mayan calendar corresponds to the pyramid-calendar as both stem from Atlantis and tell the masters of wisdom (the Gods) returning or "descending" in 2012: The 9 mayan Gods called the Bolon Yukte Ku would return bringing about a season of calamity. These roughly correspond to the Egyptian ennead: The 9 Egyptian principalities worshipped throughout ancient Egypt, each with their own cult city. The nine are ruled by Atum Re: The creator-god Lucifer. Conspiracy theorists

say the pyramid of Giza tell the Earth "gives birth" to a new Atlantis in 2012 at the start of the age of Aquarius. Lucifer is back.

As a Christian, I interpret it as time when Lucifer's curse will be broken, and there be no more death. Jesus returns, and sets up his everlasting kingdom. The tomb in the GPG never had no lid, as the lid would not have fit the opening to the pyramid. This seems to fit the wisdom the disciples encoded about their beliefs of the pyramid in the Bible. Jesus is Lucifer Azazel reincarnate and redeemed. Ascended. The Old Testament prophesies of this, and Jesus knew it was all about him. Jesus knew the prophecy and undid death for us. For:

Isaiah 19:19-20 New King James Version (NKJV)

In that day there will be an altar to the Lord in the midst of the land of Egypt, and a pillar to the Lord at its border. And it will be for a sign and for a witness to the Lord of hosts in the land of Egypt, for they will cry to the Lord because of the oppressors, and He will send them a Savior and a Mighty One, and He will deliver them.

The pillar to the Lord at the border of Egypt is the Great Pyramid! The old border went straight through the pyramid complex at the time of Isaiah!

Jeremiah 32:20

"You have set signs and wonders in the land of Egypt, to this day..." -

In Job 38:4-7, the Earth is compared to a building. *"Where were you when I laid the **FOUNDATIONS** of the Earth? Declare, if you have understanding. Who laid the **MEASURES** thereof, if you knowest? or who stretched the **LINE** upon it? Whereupon are the **FOUNDATIONS** thereof fastened? or who laid the **CORNER STONE** thereof, when the **MORNING STARS** sang together, and **all the sons of God** shouted for joy?"*

The Great Pyramid of Giza incorporates the dimensions of the Earth, and the solar system in its complex mathematical structure, and the ancient cult of the Prophets knew this incredible knowledge. One can only imagine what knowledge has been lost in time..., seeing the megalithic structures, sacred geometry, advanced astrological structures, and advanced technology at that same time as the Prophets.

The Bible calls Jesus the head-corner stone. *The actual Greek word used for chief-cornerstone in the Bible, Akrogoniaios, can only relate to a pyramidal apex!*

The Greek word translates directly as "the extreme corner" or "extreme angle", where *akro* means "extreme", because the chief-cornerstone is the one on the extreme top of something. The word cannot be used, and have not been used to describe anything but the apex of a pyramid.

There is no chief-cornerstone in architectural construction aside from in a building of pyramidal form, and in shape it is exactly like the building it tops out, e.g. like a pyramid. 1 Peter 2:7-8. Romans 9:32:33.

The "capstone" of a pyramid until needed would be in the way, and a "Stone of Stumbling," and "Rock of Offence" to the workmen as the Bible so calls it, and so with Christ. St. Paul says: "We preach Christ crucified, unto the Jews a **stumbling block**, and unto the Greeks "foolishness", or a "Rock of Offence." 1 Corinthians 1:23.

The "Capstone" of a pyramid is 5 sided and 5 pointed, with one sharp point always sticking up. Anyone falling on it would be "broken" or injured, and when on its way to its lofty position, were it to fall on anyone, it would "grind him to powder" (Matthew 21:42-44) From what has been written, we see that the Great Pyramid is symbolic of the Spiritual Building of Earth, where Christ is the "Chief Capstone" awaited for over 10.000 years..., the plan of the Elohim leading Moses, the Egyptian High Priest through the Exodus out of Egypt to the Holy Land, where the Pyramidal prophecies foretold the birth of the Messiah complete with mankind's redemption through Jesus death on the cross...

Jesus is the finished pyramid! The pyramid was the tomb of Lucifer Azazel! Jesus was the pharaoh! The pharaoh was always Horus/Lucifer incarnate. Jesus Lucifer died, and fulfilled the prophecy of the Mazzaroth. The GPG is a lid-less tomb of arguably Osiris (Whom is Orion/Apollon/Azazel as theorized by Christian conspiracy author Thomas horn) because the Egyptians worshipped Osiris as a resurrecting God alive in every pharaoh. They believed the Ka, or spirit of Osiris would pass on from one pharaoh to the next: Making the pharaoh God himself. The ancient Egyptians believed the GPGiza was the lidless tomb of Osiris' eternal life, and an astrological marker to when he would come again and death be no more e.g ASCENSION TO HEAVEN THROUGH JESUS!

The pyramid is 12500 years old and was made by the angels as a prophecy about Jesus and a time of no more death! Jesus came, and broke the curse Lucifer placed on his failed creation: Mankind.

Through being Lucifer (Azazel) the sacrifice who completed the law: Jesus made us born again. One could compare it to how a student graduates from collage. Mankind had proven themselves utterly worthy before God, with Jesus both crucifying Azazel and Adam's sin AND overcoming death by resurrecting on the third day, like the pre-Christ Osiris was believed to have returned from the dead. God was utterly pleased with Jesus, and granted him, and those who believed in Jesus/mankind's proof we CAN overcome sin, lordship in Heaven...

By being perfect before the almighty God in Heaven, the Mosaic laws and time-space rulership of Lucifer Satan was broken, as mankind had proved Lucifer wrong by ascending, and were no longer the puppets he made 400.000 years ago.

The reign of DEATH ended, and Lucifer Jesus finally resurrected to Heaven as our eternal high-priest interceding for us through a new covenant written with his blood on Golgotha 2000 years ago that PROVES mankind is worthy – having overcome all sin – finally becoming perfect before God.

All who would believe in Jesus/mankind's power to overcome death, joined the cult of the Nazarenes which spread cross-culturally in many forms like wildfire right after his death and ascension, through the testimonies of miracles. Lord Jesus reigns! They started the new reign of LIFE instead of the laws of death.

The ritual of the cross explained.

The laws of El-Saturn were broken, and mankind walked free! We were reborn in Christ as a new species who had finished the law! How can you call a fish, and a seagull the same species? We now have a representative in Heaven who intercedes for us.

I'm not saying the law was undone, I'm just siding with the New Testament authors who said: None of our ancestors of thousands of years were ever close to fulfilling the law, so why lesson you with burdens???

Following the law now becomes easier through the sanctification process, a process where we are gradually transformed morally and emotionally by receiving the Holy Spirit of Jesus, by accepting Christ into our hearts. Whereas the law once was strife without ever acquiring reward or relationship to God, the law now becomes a freedom, as Paul writes in Romans.

The Holy Spirit of Christ is the archetype path he carved into the Matrix of our reality, similar to how a path in the forest becomes clearer the more who walk it, or as Jesus in the New Testament says:

Matthew 11:12

From the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven has suffered violence, and the violent take it by force.

The so-called "conquest of paradise" is very real, and above so below, which means "the more people in Heaven, the more Heaven on Earth, and the more will in-turn ascend. "

Through Jesus who opened the pathway to the Father (God) , mankind now has access to the deep, personal, loving relationship with God that was impossible prior to Jesus. It is this love that changes my heart, and regarding the law, I like to say: Freedom is not freedom TO sin. Freedom is freedom FROM sin.

In other words: Freedom is not freedom to do what your nature urges. How is that freedom when you are carnally bound to your natural lusts??? Think higher... True freedom is the divinity of acting ABOVE your nature, as a true ubermensch, not through strife, but through the love of God which acts within you. All mediated through an infinitely loving relationship to Jesus. I also tend to say: The more you fall in love with Jesus, and the more he occupies your heart, the more you will learn to love what He loved: God and his law. The New Testament likens Jesus to a bridegroom who holds a party in Heaven, which is quite cool.

He is the sacred love of my soul, which all inside of my years for, and can never get enough of, because it is completion: Heaven or "ascension." When your love for Christ occupies you so much that you completely transform, the trivial pursuits of sinful nature will look laughable in comparison to the emotional, spiritual, and mental stimuli you get from a satisfied relationship with Jesus, your friend, and your father God.

They love you and planned for 10.000 years for mankind's ascension. Just because they are angels and they love you. Jesus, the Son of God, even gave his OWN LIFE, so you can be saved. This is the simple gospel that has saved billions, and will save billions more, Amen?

Jesus is the 12000-year-old prophecy complete! The spiritual pyramid was finished 2000 years ago with Jesus everlasting kingdom as prophesied. We all receive eternal life through looking upon what Jesus accomplished at the cross

both as a symbol of Adam and Azazel's crucified sin, as a symbol of what man is capable of, overcoming lusts and EVEN death, and as a blood covenant between man and Heaven, sealed for as long as Homo Sapiens last...

For the New Testament tells we are living inside a new blood covenant. If you know anything about the spiritual, you know that a covenant is always signed with blood, because blood is the currency of the soul. Since Jesus was the incarnation of Adam, as the New Testament calls him "The Man", Adam meaning "man", being the incarnation of our prime ancestor, Jesus blood-ritual on the cross signed an everlasting treaty between all men and God, enabling all people of all races to become saved through re-enacting this ritual through the Eucharist, that is, drinking his wine/blood and eating his flesh: Becoming one with Adam's spirit, flesh and body, and the ritual he did on the cross, the covenant, 2000 years ago. We come under the protection of his blood, and his achievement. For blood is the currency of the souls, and through re-enacting his ritual in the Eucharist, Christ's SPIRIT and blood now dwells in you.

One might say you become first relatives.

Sin cannot come to higher dimensions of spirit as sin is carnal, and spirit is holy. The New Testament teaches we are cleansed through Jesus blood-covenant sacrifice even only by accepting him as our Saviour, for he truly is, and will forever be.

When we accept Jesus, he, and his priests intercede for our sins in Heaven through the new covenant between man and God. I call this covenant "the Holy Ghost Sanctification/Mercy Covenant" The gospels, and book of Acts says Jesus sent the Spirit of God to live among men.

And so, I have explained the ritual of Jesus on the cross. But our book does not end here...

The GPG was a prophetic calendar even predicting the years, and location where the Saviour would appear. That is why Moses set out from Egypt. It's the plan of the Elohim finally complete. It was the great plan of the Illuminati. The long-awaited Son of God. The Messiah came 2000 years ago. His enterprise is now complete. Long may he reign! :)

Jesus conquering Mt. Hermon in the place of Azazel.

In spite of Christ victory, (Set) Satanism which had been banned through all Egyptian history took over the Illuminati and perverted the pyramid of Christ. For Satan knew his reign was closing into an end, when all the world would hear and believe in the covenant through Jesus.

That the great pyramid is Lucifer's (Osiris) tomb made by Enoch is reflected in the masonic-media opening scene of X-men Apocalypse. Lucifer is sometimes equated with Jupiter. Apocalypse calls himself Ra, Krishna and Yahweh. All associated with Jupiter. Osiris was also associated with Jupiter. Jupiter is another daystar heralding the sun – both Venus, and Jupiter are Lucifer stars. Jesus calls himself both, and is called both: The king of kings (Jupiter), and "The bright Morningstar."

The great pyramid was built as a prophecy of Jesus the REAL (Orion – son of God) messiah for a time when there would be no more death! To the Egyptians: Jesus must have been very sacred.

We believe that the mountain of transfiguration was Mt. Hermon which is a short road away from Caesarea Philippi, because the same chapter tells of Jesus stating that the gates of Hell shall not overpower His!

There was a historic pagan temple straight below Mt. Hermon in veneration to the fallen angels which was analogous to the "gates of Hell"! Mt. Hermon was where Lucifer Azazel fell in the book of Enoch, and ALSO where Jesus transfigured. The fallen angels were described as "shining ones", so yes, there was some truth to Milton and Dante's favourite character: But Lucifer is an angel of light that shines in the darkness. Who sets a candle underneath a table? If your deeds are good, you have nothing to fear from the light. Jesus is thus the true light.

All Satanic accounts (like that of www.joyofsatan.com) give the impression that the fallen angels look like "beautiful, tall, giant, strong-built blonde Aryans." Just so you have an impression of how they looked.

Matthew 16:13-20

When Jesus came to the region of Caesarea Philippi, He questioned His disciples: "Who do people say the Son of Man is?"

They replied, "Some say John the Baptist, others say Elijah, and still others, Jeremiah or one of the prophets."

"But what about you?" Jesus asked. "Who do you say I am?"

Simon Peter answered, "You are the Christ, (which means anointed or crucified) the Son of the living God." (Adam was the Son of God. Jesus calls himself Adam.)

Jesus replied, "Blessed are you, Simon son of Jonah! For this was not revealed to you by flesh and blood, but by My Father in Heaven. And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock, I will build My church, and the *gates of Hades will not prevail against it*. I will give you the keys of the kingdom of Heaven. Whatever you bind on earth will be bound in Heaven, and whatever you lose on earth will be lost in Heaven."

Then He admonished the disciples not to tell anyone that He was the Christ.

/Understand? The Bible is a riddle, and St. Peter is the rock, Christ's successor, the one to complete the great commission, and thus crown the world-pyramid with Christianity through Christ Jesus the Pyramidal apex.

But guess what? The next chapter in the Bible brings them to Mt. Hermon: The mountain where the book of Enoch tell the angels of Semjase and Azazel fell, a short way from Philippi.

Matthew 17:1-2

"After six days Jesus took with him Peter, James and John the brother of James, and led them up a high mountain by themselves. There he was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and his clothes became as white as the light."

This reminds me of the fallen angels at Mt. Hermon whom were described likewise: The shining ones. Jesus was like a Heavenly police-officer second version of Lucifer who overpowered the Old Gods, and reinstituted man with God through fulfilling the Mazzaroth, bleeding (blood is the currency of oaths), and creating a new oath (or covenant) between mankind and God. He really was: The messiah.

The kingdom of God was promised to return worldwide in the age of Aquarius. The age when Jesus returns. Jesus himself says he will return 2000 years later in Luke 22:12, certainly relating to the pyramid prophesies of 2012, and the age of the waterbearer/Aquarius. More on this new era later on. Hallelujah. God is pouring out his mercy.

The Greek word for carpenter means lightworker. The Egyptian word for a magician. Jesus was a magician, and there was no Nazareth. Jesus was an Egyptian mystic, and perhaps the headmaster of the Illuminati Pyramid Cult of the time. When John the Baptist was killed by Herod, Jesus took over.

The cult of Jesus, and the mystery-schools of the levant was veeeery ancient, secret and knowledgeable. We often forget the secrecy, and mystery-teachings which must have surrounded Jesus, and his innermost circle. But I have revealed a thing or two. Jesus travelled the world all his life and learnt to be perfect according to Torah law. He was not perfect without sin from the beginning, as the Bible secretly teaches:

Hebrews 5:7-10

"During the days of Jesus' earthly life, He offered up prayers and petitions with loud cries and tears to the One who could save Him from death, and He was heard because of His reverence. Although He was a Son, *He learned obedience from what He suffered*, and having been made perfect, He became the source of eternal salvation to all who obey Him and was designated by God as high priest in the order of Melchizedek. "

Jesus suffered a lot. It is written he was a man of pain and disease. He could not heal himself, but healed others. In this: He learnt obedience (like myself), and understood he was the Lamb of God to die early as a sacrifice. The son of pain. Also: his Melchizedek priesthood allows him high-priest title still as he was not from the priestly tribe of Levi which otherwise holds all such titles.

We also learn that Jesus was not entirely free from sin since the beginning. He was, but only through his heart. It was pain that taught him to free himself from sin. Much like the Buddha.

Jesus as El, Azazel and Saturn?

The Bible tells that Jesus was not a human, but a God's son: Lucifer Azazel reborn. He had to be this to be able to undo Adam (man), their corrupted creation made from the serpent-king Kingu's DNA. Jesus was the last Prophet of a very ancient, and very secret Hebrew sect of Prophets/Magi's who knew detailed information about this fall into sin, the Pyramid plan to atone for it, complete the law, and take back the kingdom of Heaven as Lucifer ascended.

The truest name of Jesus is always the first mention as is customary in Judaism. The first name Jesus had was *Immanuel* directly translated to "El with us." The Bible does not lie.

El is darkness: Satan Lucifer, the REAL Lucifer, God of this world which we covered earlier. Jesus was born at sunset as you can discover in the astrotheological birth in my book on Revelations, symbolizing the death of the Sun-hierarchy of Lucifer, and the dawn of the Heavenly Kingdom, when the stars of the Heavenly song came out to play. Jesus was no pussy. Jesus was the incarnation of the almighty God of this world! El is Saturn. Saturn's *planetary* seal (not symbol) is the exact same as the *demonic* seal of Azazel. Yes. The magical symbol is EXACTLY the same.

Jesus was the incarnation of Saturn Azazel. Jesus himself says he holds the keys of death. Saturn's planetary symbol symbolizes a key, and Saturn is called the door, the gateway, and has always been said to hold the keys of death. One of the primary deific masks (aspects of invoking) of Lucifer is through Azazel. The symbol of Azazel in Rosicrucianism is the red cross. Azazel's symbol elsewhere, from every comparative mythology varying from Odin to Thor to Osiris to Horus to Nimrod to Tammuz to Shamash etc is also very often the cross! Saturn's letter, mark, or scientific symbol in all schoolbooks is *a*lso the cross (with a sickle i.e having the keys of death.) The Bible tells Jesus has the keys of death. God with us. Immanuel. El with us.

Jesus is called the second Adam. Adam (Atum) is another deific mask for *Saturn*: The all-father. Jesus was the oversoul. The Adam of so many religions. The prime shekinah of Judaism: The Earth. Jesus was the tree of life. The tree of Tammuz. The symbol of Tammuz? The cross. The symbol of Azazel? The cross. The symbol of Cain? The cross. The Jewish symbol of sin? The cross...

Hundreds of ancient Churches also depict the skull of Adam beneath the cross on Golgotha, which itself translates to "place of the skull", proving our theory. Were the ancient Christians displaying the deeper mysteries?

There are so many mysteries surrounding Jesus. All this is however trivial knowledge, for we all know and rejoice over what Jesus accomplished. What Jesus was here on Earth is nothing compared to his ascended form, becoming King over all of Heaven. But my point is clear, Jesus was (and is) God supreme of Earth anyway you see it, varying from whatever tradition, if we are to tie the knots of comparative mythology back to it's middle-eastern source of knowledge, the magi at the time of Jesus.

The Bible says Satan is the God of this world. Satan is the Jewish Samael, or angel of death who according to Judaism carries the souls of the dead. In Egypt he was Set/Satan, the God of the setting sun. Satan/Saturn/El was the God of this world. Well...: No more! Jesus is the new "angel of death" with the keys to death that carries your soul to Heaven.

Saturn is the ruler of this time space: The dimension of death. People die here. This is the lowest dimension. Saturn is Lucifer. The Luciferian religion of Yazidis worship Lucifer as Azazel Melek Taus the peacock angel, and a sun-angel, so what I'm saying isn't bias but based on hardcore study. One of Saturn's most common names is "the black sun", or the "death star", as he was lately worshipped by the Nazis in their Vril society, and the Order of the Black Stone or "black sun." Some astrologers believe Saturn is a red dwarf deity, and former sun.

Most Luciferians invoke Azazel as the *primary deific mask of Lucifer*. Azazel is synonymous with Samael: the angel of death who is called the venom of God, and whom is god of the night. The Jewish death-angel Samael is the Egyptian Set in comparative mythology. Occultists generally equate Samael/Set with Azazel, yet I strongly disagree through hardcore experience of magick. But here we "go by the book", just to have this covered and pointed out. Although occultists equate Samael with Azazel, however much I disagree, Jewish angelology does however not necessarily apply negative attributes to Samael as

a fallen angel, but more often as an angel who works for God carrying the souls of the diseased, however much I may disagree! Anyways!

According to Revelations 6:1-12, using astrology software, Jupiter, and Venus was in conjunction in the womb of Virgo when Jesus was born. Lucifer is Venus and Jupiter. That is why I disagree that Jesus is Samael/Set. I think Lucifer is more of a Jupiter Venus. But the idea is the same: Jesus is "all the Gods." The "Great One." Jesus now acts as "death angel" taking the place of Samael after his fall. Jews view Samael as the angel who carries the soul of the dead. What do near-death-experience tell us? They all seem to see JESUS taking their soul to Heaven! This is the master-key of Isaiah 22:22. The eternal Kingship, and power of us in the Davidic dynasty.

Jesus was born EXACTLY when the sun was DIRECTLY below the horizon which you can read in my chapter of Revelations.

Jesus was a Virgo, almost a Virgo-Libra cusp, and we could find all his ascendants, and all of that, but we can read from Jesus birth chart that Jesus is like: *The ultimate*.

To take it really far: One would not lie if you were a shepherd that night he was born, and heard from the travelling magi about his birthchart saying "Jesus is so great he must be, and then the magi says something stupid; ""Lucifer"" reborn, or "El king of Gods", or "The God of this world!" The fact is that Jesus is the I am!

My point is clear: Jesus is the age-old mystical symbol for Christianity, the serpent on the cross, now finally revealed. Seeing Jesus from the viewpoint of our Matrix world as a scientist, Jesus was a Heavenly replacement of Lucifer Satan to undo the corruption of DNA, by the Matrix trying to reprogram itself towards: Rebirthing Lucifer. Rebirthing mankind. Ascension.

Jesus is also called the only son of God because he was the firstborn of the Heavenly Body. Jesus still is the only son of God in that he was called so by God in the New Testament, who said audibly like thunder: "This is my son, in whom I am well pleased." But there are billions of born again Christians who also are God's sons now through Christ. Yet Christ is still our King, and God's only son in that God basically said "that's my boy!"

So now you understand Christianity, and why they claim to be "born again" , making the devil useless as a lawyer since Jesus is now your lawyer in Heaven or, "Our Heavenly high priest" interceding for us as his children, connected to

him through the eucharist Holy Ghost Sanctification Covenant we covered earlier.

Jesus vs the antichrist

It is also interesting to note that in Hebrew gematria; 666 = Christos. Coincidence? Not in this universe!

And now for a riddle. The TRUE meaning of 666 is very clear. The numbers are three letters in Greek gematria. 600= Chi, 60= Xi, and 6= Stigma. "Chi xi stigma" translates to "Christ Cross Pierced". Jesus is the 1st beast. Jesus was worshipped as Lucifer, Apollyon, and Azazel by the catholic church, and St.John warned us about this in Revelations.

Jesus isn't the OLD Lucifer, but in Lucifer's STEAD! Me, and St.John want to make that very clear in this book. Jesus was the King of the Jews, and like to be depicted as such. Not on a cross, as we covered earlier.

The two beasts of revelations are false versions of Jesus! In Rev.14:1 the 144.000 have the name of the lamb's *father* on their foreheads (the Israeli SHEMA), and not the symbol of sacrifice: 666: Jesus on a cross.

Also, the second beast of the apocalypse is Azazel, the pre-Christ Azazel, the impostor Jesus, the catholic pope – the Vicar of Christ. The only antichrist. The one they call "Holy Father" instead of Jesus. Why? The second beast is a lamb-man with horns, certainly alluding to the goat-demon Azazel, a warning if John's secret Christian doctrine about Jesus would be taken way out of Christian context, which happened.

Could what I say be true? That Jesus represented Lucifer on the cross to undo the scapegoat Lucifer/Azazel? Is this prophesied in the stories of Isaac and Abraham? Is it in Isaiah in the Old Testament? In the story of Moses and the brass snake, the genealogy code of names, Solomon, the Pyramid prophesies and even worldwide pagan prophesies??? Is it written in the very stars above our heads!? Certainly! And it never seems to end: I think you should google the genealogy code prophecy about Jesus.

Jesus did the opposite of man's nature! Jesus crucified himself on the cross of Saturn! What is the main symbol of Saturn? A cross! The cross is also the ancient mark of Cain, and the Jewish symbol for sin! The cross was a ritual! It completed the Mosaic law, and birthed humanity whom until now: had not had

wings! We were Satan`s creation! Enki`s creation! The sons of Elohim! But we became a new species! For Jesus was El with us! We were no longer a stranded fish, or a freak of nature, but became a bird!

Jesus undid the law! He did it! The war is over! Heaven has won! At least for as long as mankind`s DNA remains pure, as long as we fight, and win against the New World Order...!!! If we loose to Satan, and he creeps out to rule us for another 400.000 years, we will have nothing to explain to God, because faith is dead without deeds. We need to act.

So, in essence: Perfect "God" became man to die for us while man does the opposite in trying to become perfect Gods in the image of the once perfect, yet now fallen Azazel, to whom all sin was transcribed, giving their rights to Saturn/El/Azazel.

Lucifer Azazel Saturn himself cursed mankind before God forever saying he came from Heaven to die for imperfect man on a cross, is God over mankind, and that they are in his image under sin. Jesus did the opposite.

What he accomplished, and how he did it.

The New Testament describes Jesus as our eternal high-priest. Why is this important??? Because the Jewish high-priest was the one who did sacrifice to atone for all of Israel`s sin at the Temple! The high-priest also was the only one chosen and able to represent the entire people before God! The high-priest did so once a year when he entered the inner sanctum of Solomon`s Temple where the Ark of the Covenant resided! The other priests attached a rope to the high-priest so they could drag him out of the Holy of Holies when he entered into the room where the Ark resided, should the high priest fall limp before the presence of Almighty God.

Jesus, just like the High Priest, was the first, and only one able to enter into Heaven`s Holy of Holies, atoning for our sin by His blood covenant! And upon Christ`s death, the Bible narrates that a great earthquake cracked the Temple, and tore the veil (a thick purple cloth) that covered the inner sanctum, symbolizing that God`s plan was complete, and that all could now access the Holy of Holies, and enter into Heaven!

Jesus made a new covenant through his blood, and sinless sacrifice which dethroned evil, because evil was now without cause. Evil had done the unthinkable, most evil deed in history without justice. While as all historical evil

had a just point, Jesus crucified had none as he was completely sinless. That is why the Bible tells: Jesus/God shamed the powers of darkness on public display though Jesus on the cross. God had won. Irony isn't it?

I will not tell you all I know, as I am the only one who does know, and will keep the Sacred Power secret, unless you get a copy of my Testament, which will never be published, but after his death, Jesus continued through the 7 heavens underneath the highest, the 8th heaven, ascending to the 8th mountain of the 7th heaven, the lonely mountain, where he took the keys of Enoch, and then went to the underworld. He should not be in Hell since he was holy, but Satan had been so stupid as to sacrifice him to on a cross, the symbol of Sin in Judaism. The Old Testament also records: All who hang on a tree are cursed! So, there he was: Taking the keys of Hell. You see, Jesus was a spirit like me. He figured all this out before his death. It was written in the stars and pyramids. He was the one.

After beating Satan's legions through his sacred power, and freeing many souls in what occultists have described as a "terrible war in Hell where Satan lost control over entire regions", He exited Hell, and took millions of Jewish souls with him from Sheol (a place above Tartarus, above where Satan resides, Sheol, the place where the righteous dead go).

Jesus roamed across the universe. He then entered his body, which had been dead for 3 days now, having bound his spirit to his body prior to death, and upon entering, transformed his body into light, something he had also accomplished prior to his death. *This is what the Hindu's call the rainbow-body, the serpent-body, or the eternal-body.* This practice was also taught among the Egyptian Jedi. Jesus had now accomplished the ultimate. He was an ascended, interdimensional master with the ultimate multidimensional body! AND he had the keys to Hell: Becoming the RULER OF THIS TIMESPACE! Jesus already had the keys to Heaven, but went to Earth to obtain the keys to Hell, and save the damned, as the Elohim had planned in the Pyramid prophecies 10,000 years prior.

Satan was no longer the God of this world. Jesus, Adam, the firstborn Son of God through the New Covenant, had rebirthed mankind, and freed them from Satan's grasp as a resource. Mankind was free.

What a majestic King...

He could move around and materialize at will. He showed himself to over 500 people at one time, and that incident created a ruckus so great his religion took over Earth like a wildfire. Nothing could stop King Jesus from doing miracles now

that he had become one with the Force, one with God, having obtained the rainbow body.

Jesus then opened a gateway through magical seals and entered the highest Heaven while his 11 remaining apostles' watches, where he intercedes for his believers, through his blood, as High Priest in Heaven to this day.

His reign will not end until all the blood of man has been utterly replaced, and his covenant thus destroyed. Yet even if that happens, we cannot get rid of him, as he has already overpowered Satan himself, and can materialize, and venture forth into both Earth and the dimensions of Hell, something that would be impossible even for the Angels, had it not been for the fact that he "conquered this universe".

The Bible calls Jesus the firstborn of the Eternal Body. He WAS God's only son. Why? Because humanity was SATAN's creation, and Jesus was the Second Adam ascending, as we covered! It's as simple as that. So, when Jews say God has no son, answer them and ask: Was not Adam the son of God? And were not the Elohim sons of God? Anyways... Jews and their frail theology...

We are all Gods sons now, but Jesus was THE first. We are all called a new creation, and God's sons through His covenant. Hallelujah.

Yes. There is a road to Heaven, and I've seen it myself. The more who walk a road through the forest, the easier it is to find. As above so below: The more who ascend, the more Heaven will manifest on Earth, and the more will in turn ascend.

In the end: Most Christians agree the Bible promises us Heaven will come to Earth, and there will be no more sin. The prophets of the old, and New Testament teach us so. That is what this book is about. Creating a world without sin. Read the 2nd book of this series.

There is also a simple object which IS the key which Jesus took. I have taken it and seen it myself when out of body in the next highest Heaven. It resides at the Holy Top of Mt. Purgatory.

I've seen it myself when I crossed the veil to save a friend who had just become a Christian, who unknowing to anyone, died in an accident 2 weeks after the dream, well illustrating that I am beyond time and space.

The object in question has countless names in all mythologies although it's reality has been lost ages ago. It is a simple rock... Earth is a rock. An oscillating crystal archetype. Earth is the key: The pyramid of Earth. Beckoning... To me! The power over Earth. Let's just call it the "triforce."

It is the simplest rock... It looks like it has no value like granite, and oscillates between being 4, 5 and 6 sided. It is the Pyramid. I have walked amidst the fiery stones as they are called. One stone for every planet is located at the centre of the universe. I'll leave you pondering... And if you wondered who I am: I'm not going to tell you, but I am an angel of eternal life sent here by God.

Anyways... King Jesus fulfilled the trials of humanity before "the powers of Heaven/Elohim" through living a perfect life after the laws of God, and Saturn, the lawyer, until the lawyer could no longer accuse mankind or call them his own as we became a new creation through Jesus the second Adam. Now we have a NEW lawyer! The New Testament calls the Holy Spirit our lawyer or "parakletos" in Greek!

God instituted a new covenant with man through Jesus: The Holy Spirit Sanctification (Mercy) Covenant, and gave us admittance to Heaven, as he fulfilled the Judaic-Saturnian law, and Satan could no longer hold us.

Colossians 2:15 "In this way, he disarmed the spiritual rulers and authorities. He shamed them publicly by his victory over them on the cross."

How can you call a fish, and a bird the same species? Jesus became our Heavenly father! The firstborn! The blood is the currency of souls. The cross is the "tree of life" like with Tammuz, and the Egyptian Ankh. You take the Eucharist and become part of Jesus blood and spirit, ascending yourself!

Jesus second coming.

By the end of this book, you should understand that Revelations is much deeper, occult, astrological, etc, than contemporary Christian views.

Jesus second coming is an essential belief in both Christianity and also in Islam. But is he really coming back the way as imagined in traditional Christianity, after a 7 year antichrist reign, and will the persecution of Christianity be followed by Christ's return, or simply the death of Christianity? For more on this, read my book "The Revelation Conspiracies."

Let's start with why there might be no second coming co-relating the rider on the white horse of Revelations 19-20, the 1000-year reign, and Rev 12?

Revelations must be read not from start to finish, but as an occult book. And Revelations 12 is the astrological reference to the date Jesus was born, as covered in this book! And Revelations 19-20 is also his first coming as the Magog war is astrologically happening in our time after the 1000 years! The dead arose only at Christ's first coming, as in Revelations 19-20. And Acts 1:9-11, and Luke 22:10 clearly tell that Jesus will reincarnate, and be here in 2012 as we will discover. I have personally seen his coming in the clouds on a UFO.

"After He had said this, they watched as He was taken up, and a cloud hid Him from their sight. They were looking intently into the sky as He was going, when suddenly two men dressed in white stood beside them. "Men of Galilee," they said, "Why do you stand here looking into the sky? This same Jesus, who has been taken from you into Heaven, will come back in the same way you have seen Him go into Heaven."

This is the only scripture telling Jesus Himself will return in person. I believe this might happen when the entire world welcomes him. Why? For many people have seen him physically already now! He's just waiting for a ready, clean bride! In other words: He won't come as a Saviour to a world that hates him: Neither Jesus, nor Ashtar would. Jesus can only manifest when we manifest his presence. Some say Ashtar is Jesus, from Jesus bloodline, incarnate in the year 2012.

Remember that any spiritual idea, be it Heaven or Hell, can only manifest when we manifest him. This is a spiritual absolute, and I'm sorry you read revelations wrongly.

The antichrist persecution of Christians will only lead to Christianity's death! It's time you took up the fight for your right to have your own, Christian only country! For more on this, read book 2, the Kingdom of God, of this series.

The 144.000 with the lamb were the 144.000 white limestone-blocks covering the Great Pyramid at the time of Christ. The dimensions of the New Jerusalem is also the same as the Great Pyramid.

The mathematics of the pyramid timeline created a calendar which according to the similar Mayan calendar pinpoints the year 2012 as the return of Jesus, as we cover in my book on Revelations... The disciples knew this, and St. John's

Revelation have hidden, astrological prophecies about OUR time-frame surrounding the Aquarian age starting in 2012.

We can clearly see that Jesus believed he would return through incarnation in the astrological interpretation of **Luke 22:10**

He replied, "As you enter the city, a man carrying a jar of water will meet you. Follow him to the house that he enters. "

Historians argue that this is one of the Bible's many mysterious allegories as no man would carry water in the 1st century Israel!! That is a historical fact.

I interpret it that the church shall follow the next messiah when he comes in the astrological age of Aquarius which strictly began in 2012. Following the man into the house that he enters means following the Aquarian messiah, because the signs of the Zodiac/Mazzaroth are called *houses*.

I believe this is a possibility, and that there is hope for unity between religions in procreating belief in this messiah Ben David through common hope and prayer. For did you know there are two messiahs? Jesus was messiah Ben Joseph while messiah Ben David is still to come, either as Jesus himself, or as another...

Some say the age of Aquarius started in 2012. But it will in Astrology not start before another two-hundred years.

The prophecies of Rev 12, 14, and 19-20 relate to his first coming, and the 1000-year reign is in Heaven and not on Earth. The 1000 years of Christ's kingdom is over, seen from an Jewish-mystic perspective, as we now enter the Magog war of the Rothschild dynasty's Armageddon of Israel through their war-broking finance.

Jesus 1000-year reign is over, and coincides with his second coming, Satan being loosened from his prison, and the Armageddon/Magog war. The 1000 years was OF COURSE the Piscean reign, (and the 42 months, 1260 days, and 3,5 years described throughout Daniel and Revelations.)

The reign of the Vatican until overthrown by Napoleon was 1260 years after its inception. 1260 accurate years. You think that is by chance??? It symbolized their ultimate defeat after the Reformation, and medieval ages, the beginning of the end of the Church, and the birth of the Sabbatean-Frankist-Jesuit-Illuminati Rothschild banking dynasty rule of Satan now that the 1000 years are over.

The Rothschilds are in fact not Jews, but Khazarian Jews from Russia in the area of Magog. Many books have been written on this, and how Rothschild identify with Magog, financing war with Isis against Israel now to create the Magog-Armageddon war. And after that? Nothing will happen. The firmament will not fold like a book-scroll, and a New Earth won't rise. It will only be the birth of the New World Order, IF you won't fight...!!! Stop putting your faith in the dubious Revelations, a prophecy written when the author thought the Earth was perhaps very, very young!

We have been here for 4.000.000.000 years, and the Earth is very likely not going to end because of one book written 2000 years ago. How many other seers have seen this "end of time scenario? " None, not even me, and I gaze thousands of years into the future...!!!

I am sorry that your Jesuit Catholics, or Illuminati-masonic priests have lied to you, hiding the true way to read and interpret Revelations, and preached an eschatology where Christ returns after a literal 7 year tribulation of persecution by the beast. But I go by the timeline the Illuminati follow, and the 1000 years are over, either you like it or not, so our only hope is an intervention from space-askenazis. Lord Ashtar is your only hope.

You might agree or disagree, but this IS the timeline the masonic elite, and the Catholic Church Illuminati has followed: That the 1000-year reign is in the past. It wasn't on Earth, but in HEAVEN. The hope now rests on YOU! Will you be the Christ?

I myself want to build not a 1000 year kingdom, but an eternal kingdom! It's just an idea, so stand up, and start acting as Christ in you! For as of now: There is no conservative Christian nation left anywhere in the world. I recommend you read my book, the Kingdom of God.

YOU forge the future now.

I believe that the only NT prophesies about how the second coming of "Jesus" will happen is in Rev 14, and the gospels for instance **Luke 17:20-37**:

"When asked by the Pharisees when the kingdom of God would come, Jesus replied, "The kingdom of God will not come with observable signs. Nor will people say, 'Look, here it is,' or 'There it is.' For you see, the kingdom of God is in your midst."

I interpret this as to say there will be no external intervention. We're basically on our own.

Then He said to the disciples, "The time is coming when you will long to see one of the days of the Son of Man, but you will not see it. People will tell you, 'Look, there He is,' or 'Here He is.' Do not go out or chase after them. For as the lightning flashes and lights up the sky from one end to the other, so will be the Son of Man in His day. But first He must suffer many things and be rejected by this generation.

Just as it was in the days of Noah, so also will it be in the days of the Son of Man: People were eating and drinking, marrying and being given in marriage, up to the day Noah entered the ark. Then the flood came and destroyed them all.

It was the same in the days of Lot: People were eating and drinking, buying and selling, planting and building. But on the day Lot left Sodom, fire and brimstone rained down from Heaven and destroyed them all.

It will be just like that on the day the Son of Man is revealed. On that day, let no one on the housetop come down to retrieve his possessions. Likewise, let no one in the field return for anything he has left behind. Remember Lot's wife! Whoever tries to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life will preserve it. I tell you, on that night two people will be in one bed: One will be taken and the other left. Two women will be grinding grain together: One will be taken and the other left." "Where, Lord?" they asked. Jesus answered, "Wherever there is a carcass, there the vultures will gather."

Jesus also says: "I am coming like a thief in the night." We believe that Jesus will be birthed before the last tribulation and come subtly, humbly, and to everyone's surprise like a thief in the night at the end of a storm. (Lightning strikes from one side of the sky to the other when a thunderstorm is ending.)

This end of the storm might be a war... This coincides with the prophesies of how the world ends, and a metaphorical "New Earth" is created after the Armageddon / Magog War in Revelations.

The gospels clearly say Jesus will come when lightning strikes from one side of the sky to the other. I personally witnessed this during the feast of the tabernacles in Jerusalem 2012. I had just arrived, and it was the only thunderstorm that year as I walked in to meet my fellow Jews, sleeping outside in tabernacles that night. My hair was pure white after a long stay at Hawaii, and I had natural, long Jewish curls, with the rest of my hair in a ponytail, and was

greeted as a rabbi by the youth, whom to my amazement had little knowledge. I spent the night teaching, but was later forsaken before the wailing wall by my Jewish adoptive parents without my credit-card, keys, phone, food, clothes, and ran through the old city Jerusalem, into Muslim quarters while shivering to get church we lived in. I sneaked around like a thief in the night, and escaped angry Muslims who saw my almost naked body with white Jewish curls and tried to stone me, so I ran, and when I finally got to the Church about 4 in the morning, I climbed a tree to jump over the 3m barbed wire fence surrounding the entire church in this angry Muslim neighbourhood. There I could sleep. I should write a book. Anyways.

I'm not saying I am the messiah. I have a very strict belief that we all really represent the body of the Kingdom as brothers. Upon asking Jesus if I was the messiah, he has answered: Do you know Hebrew? I don't. I do believe there might be someone in my likeness coming in the clouds whose star I have seen. I myself, and many other Christians I have talked to have witnessed this light in the sky, which they describe as the most intense presence of the Holy Ghost they have ever experienced.

When the Aquarian messiah comes, people will ask: Is this Jesus? It will be the same as his first coming.

None will believe him, and scripture clearly tells more than anything how he will be hiding from the world until **SUDDENLY** appearing almost overnight, like a thief in the night, or like lightning strikes.

The Bible also tells he comes to judge and bring war. For Jesus says: "I have not come to bring peace, but a sword." Some believe he will come from the sky as many modern theosophists, and new-agers imagine their "Maitreya Saviour" will come. **Mark 13:26** "At that time people will see the Son of Man coming in clouds with great power and glory."

This is yet another reference to Orion – *the age old "son of God"* - riding the milky-way clouds. He has come. I have seen this star of Christ return.

We must always interpret the Bible with the Bible: Seeing which scriptures that match, for the authors, and Jesus were very conscious about this. The Bible is clear that Jesus will come against us with *sudden war*. A wife might be spared and hide from the "day of the Lord", while her husband will suffer without a hiding place as we read in Luke. The Bible strangely tells the elite will hide in their bunkers.

Isaiah 2:19 as well as **Revelations 6:16**

"They called to the mountains and the rocks, "Fall on us and hide us from the face of him who sits on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb! "

Luke 17:26-30

Just as it was in the days of Noah, so also will it be in the days of the Son of Man. ²⁷ People were eating, drinking, marrying and being given in marriage up to the day Noah entered the ark. Then the flood came and destroyed them all. "It was the same in the days of Lot. People were eating and drinking, buying and selling, planting and building. ²⁹ But the day Lot left Sodom, fire and sulfur rained down from Heaven and destroyed them all. "It will be just like this on the day the Son of Man is revealed.

Your lack of knowledge can kill you.

You will die out because of your blind faith. Because you could not read the signs of the Mazzaroth, the sign of the times, and only relied on false, stupid, 2000-year-old scriptures and interpretations. Jesus clearly equals his second coming to the terrible day of the Lord when only the few will survive. This "day of the Lord" is spoken about throughout the whole Old Testament. Google it.

This war is the Armageddon war, and the Magog war of Ezekiel and Revelations which the Bible pinpoints to our exact time-frame after the 1000-year reign of Pisces. In other words: Jesus second coming is no miraculous event. It is the coming of wrath! *All the masons, and Jews I have talked with agree on this.* The 1000-year reign is over, and *Jesus in person isn't necessarily coming back at all.*

Basic meltdown: All the prayers, and futile hopes of trillions of prayers from billions of histories' Christians were all in vain. All they did was excuse themselves from not taking charge of their reality with the false assumption that "Jesus is in control. " Their hopes were as thin as air. This false Christian belief in both the end-times, the antichrist, the rapture, the 7-year period, and the return of the historical Jesus is by far the greatest lie that served evil the most.

Religion is Opium for the masses. Every generation believe they are the last, blame every president for being the antichrist, and lives in fear of Armageddon. Worst is how they do nothing to change their world, because "Christianity has won since Jesus will come back", and "Satan was defeated by the cross", and "we can do nothing but pray", and "only Jesus can defeat evil" which I have heard from every single Christian equally. They never lift a finger because they

believe the more Christianity dies, the closer they are to his second coming, while it's the opposite way around!!!

These are among the greatest, most selfish indulgences any Christian will want you to believe. These beliefs were carefully constructed by the Catholic church to render them power through public submission to state, and church through fear during the middle-ages. It's a humanitarian disaster that such careless, unbiblical, unscientific beliefs have been allowed to exist, and pollute the church until today.

In fact: These beliefs only seem to intensify as the people become desperate. Such superficial beliefs can only be called "insane stupidity" or "suicide".

It reflects the need for God by the weak, ignorant, and irresponsible human slave: A human so troubled by evil, politics, etc that the only thing he can do is look to the clouds and say: "God is in control. Jesus will come back and fix everything. The Earth will be a paradise. "

Rubbish. Evil has flourished because you did nothing. It flourishes because these lies dull the Church. We will later cover the "Christian ignorance to governance" and rediscover the ancient dream of Jesus. God's Kingdom on Earth. Not submitting to governance.

I should mention when addressing the second coming through gnostic interpretations that this doesn't mean nothing will happen between now, and the end of the world! That the 1000-year reign has ended, and that Christianity lose all as we approach the Magog war doesn't mean the NWO will last forever!

WAKE UP! FIGHT! It is JUST ONE MAN'S 2000-YEAR-OLD PROPHECY! Are you going to lose all hope because of your stubbornness in your faith???

It is a New-Age. YOU form our future! The disciples thought perhaps the Earth was only a few thousand years! We know life has been here for 4.000.000.000 years, and yet: God has not established his dominion, which is a *philosophical absolute* which says he NEVER will. Probably because of spiritual laws that say he CAN'T! What mystery teaching DOES teach is that only WE can establish HIS everlasting domain!

Wake up! You are 2000 years ahead of St. John! The world isn't going to END after the Magog Armageddon war! They thought the same during the 2ww! Was it not doomsday for them as well? Nothing happened.

There IS no "end times!" EVERY generation believes it's the end times, and have done so since Christ disappeared. That's a fact. Thousands, and perhaps millions of prophets might appear! We might be here for another 4.000.000.000 years without anything happening! Strangely, that is historically more plausible than an angelic intervention, because if it had historically happened – we would be living under it by now. Jesus says we are Gods. YOU are a potential Christ! All rests on YOU! God, and the devil has a policy of not intervening directly in human affairs to steer our free will, but the devil has cheated.

With every age comes new advancements. Religion was originally a science. The only science they had at the time. It is only natural it evolves. There is no such thing as "Muhammad the last prophet" as Islam proclaims. There is no such thing as the "end times". Nor is there faith without solid evidence. We have discovered who, and what Jesus was.

But what is Heaven doing in OUR age, and what can YOU do? After all: We are Gods! Seen from a historical perspective: You live like a God of technology and knowledge!

Chapter 10: Spiritual Warfare.

Satanism is dead.

We covered how Lucifer's curse is broken, and mankind is free, in this book. Satanism is thus *spiritually* dead, as mankind can reach ascension. The last of the Nephilim giants, and the Setian tribes died in Scandinavia during the black death. Satan, the fallen Lucifer has lost.

Why is Satanism *physically* dead? For there are no race, or living person descended from Nephilim condemned to Hell. The race of *the damned* is *extinct*, and that's a good thing. There is substantial archeological skeletal remains of giants which correspond to what we know from *all* mythologies.

Who is there to further the *Lucifer effect*, how good people turn evil, and rule humanity through the circle of hatred? I guess the biggest problem of today is corruption through riches and sex. But the circle of love *sets us free!* For we will distribute love, enlightenment, and riches to the world! What then remains as the reason for Pain? None.

Satanism is also *philosophically* dead. For: Whereas it once was the only true religion unless you could obtain salvation through the Mosaic covenant, it ended when Jesus came along. Why was Satanism the only religion? For if the pagan tribes were damned anyhow, why then would they worship God? They belonged in Hell.

Why would anyone want to go to Hell? It's dimension is defined as void of the feeling of love, and is an eternal state of anxious fear, tears, and hatred towards God. There is no, or little reincarnation. This is a soul, and tax-farm set up by aliens now defeated by the angels. But these reptiles are damned, and their black brotherhood is coming back. They have hijacked God's pyramid and claim to be the Illuminati. Can you handle the truth??? Is the race of the damned coming back to life through UFO's???

I once was the devil's son. The devil was the only friend I had ever had. We had long conversations every night for 2 years of solitude. I was fit, longhaired, beautiful, and extremely talented with musical gifts. I was given all riches, and the Illuminati worshipped me as Lucifer's son, hoping I was a gold-mine to be a pop-star in America. The right-wingers of the masonic order invited me to the masonic lodge while the left-wing Jewish nobility, adopted me out of what they called "Norwegian Nazi tyranny", and brought me safely to Sweden, Denmark, and Israel where I became an uncircumcised Jew.

I also met the Illuminati for the first time in 2013. I was baffled, confused and depressed. Perhaps God is evil, or perhaps he likes complex irony, for all this coincided as I fell physically ill, and was debilitated as well. The Sabbatean-

Frankist-Jesuit-Illuminati was furious I had not worked and become their goldmine.

Then Satan started to reveal his truest nature, showed me all of Hell, and I discovered the secrets that *no Satanist know but those on top*. Every person that sells their soul to the devil do it for riches, and benefits in THIS life. *Not as an afterlife insurance*. How will you survive 1.000.000.000 years in Hell? Hell is ruled by the giant Rephaim, Anakim, Nephilim, from before the flood, and Reptilians and or "demons" from waaay back in the Jurassic age. And they are big, bad giants crying eternally like babies without mama, or God until they go ABSOLUTELY mad for an eternity of revenge against anything that resembles the creator: Man.

And remember: That dimension is void of love, and is best described as an intense, eternal ride of senseless desperation, tears, fear, chaos and anguish. How would you survive? And who would suddenly appear to these ancient reptiles but you who died from cancer? You won't last a minute. Let's summarize the illusion that "Hell is cool": A chaotic court of MAD JESTERS & GIANTS rule Hell.

Ok??? Is that clear? Total endless hysteria, violence, screams and chaos. No humans rule there, ok? Or: Would Satan fire his trusted workers of a million years, and replace them with you: A dumb human? His resource creation??? I will tell you my great secret: Hell make certain that every human on Earth has their guardian demons. They are as organized as Heaven and became perfectionists after millions of years in the game.

Why? Because this is the only fun Hell EVER had: Capturing souls that remind them of the creator. Thus, they make their guardian demons toy with every person's mind, including the greatest Satanists, to feed from both their positive, AND bad emotions leading these unfortunate STUPID victims to shout: SATAN IS GOD, AND HE BLESSES ME!!!! Soul-capture success.

So how does Satanism still live, and what is Satanism? Modern, popular Satanism in the Satanic Temple, Church of Satan, and the Greater Church of Lucifer proclaim they are atheists. That Satan is nothing but a concept, and that there is no God. This is different from theistic, or spiritual Satanism. Yet both groups believe in magick defined by Aleister Crowley as "change happening in conformity with will." Their atheism is only a mask.

Much of modern Satanism follows Crowley's motto of Thelema "do what thou wilt shall be the whole of the law." He proclaimed himself a prophet for the new aeon of Horus, and when doing what you want, the problem becomes obvious in relation to crime. I hope my philosophy of Love, and light will make things right. (...) George Henry Walker Bush talked of a different law, not the Crowleyn "law of the jungle." If Crowleynianity succeeds, we will have an age of lawlessness where dog eats dog.

Much of modern Satanism is directly credited to Crowley whose books on magick are still among the best today. Ordo Templi Orientis (OTO – or the Oriental Templar Order), which Crowley developed into his own, have waged a war to become to spiritual head of world hierarchies against other secret societies, and have infiltrated Rosicrucianism, the Catholic Church, and especially the masonic lodge, and intelligence agencies with CIA's shadowy Mk-Ultra programs in particular.

This gullible, ignorant, relativistic, lawless "do what thou wilt" philosophy has become extremely popular in contemporary culture, and poses a greater threat to our youth and Christian-humanistic laws and concepts – more than Islam, because many of these Thelemites as they call themselves, are actual hardcore haters of Christianity. Thelema is the religion of Aleister Crowley, officially recognized as a religion in England.

Thelema appeals to the rootless pubescent youth with false light: Do what you want. But what's even worse is how Christians have closed their eyes while these magicians strategically invades our Church and corrupts Christian youth from within! Ritualists are always attracted to Churches, and darkness always hides in the light. The Norwegian OTO even have their own Gnostic-Catholic Church! How is that even possible when Aleister Crowley proudly bragged about being a murdering sex-criminal, and the most evil man alive? How can the Church accept this???

You can read about this degradation of Church culture, and the rise of Crowleyanity from my friend, Italian Illuminati insider Leo Lyon Zagami in his book: Confession of an Illuminati. Oto proclaims to have monopoly on being the Illuminati and practicing magick.

What is this magick? The magick you will encounter on net is comprised from mystery religions, witchcraft, and Hermeticism – the science attributed the mythological Hermes Trismegistus which means "Thrice Greatest." Gaining your true will through working with the Hermetic Kabbalah, the diverse Tarots, spiritual practices like yoga, and working with spirits through invocation, and evocation to gain control of your Guardian Angel (demon) is the magick available on internet as of now.

Most prominent of these practices is the invocation of Gods, demons, energies, or "deific masks" as Satanic author Michael W. Ford calls them. Magick is all about transmutating energy from stars/planetary realms, higher realms (The Heavens), or lower realms (Hell) to achieve your goals through being empowered by these forces.

Let me tell you it's secrets. All energy offered to these Gods in the form of invocations, incense, blood, or other deeds is believed to return to you with extra

profit. The magician will boldly call upon his guardian spirits and feel an ecstasy of power and bliss. Like a drug. This is because the human functions as a vessel to combine their energies with that of the entity to transmute these otherwise dark aspects of these disembodied spirits into light again. *But the sad reality is that had it not been for the open magician, and his sacrifice: The energies of these entities is ghoulish, empty and vampiric.*

They exist as powerful orgone, which transmutes into light through your bodily vessel. Thus, these entities have lured man to think they are "Gods" through all time. It is a dangerous practice. Only one out of a hundred Satanists realize these spirits lie and play with them. And they never realize they were being fooled from start to finish before their soul is taken to Hell. Like the founder of the Church of Satan, and Joseph Stalin who freaked out, and repented on their death-beds.

All magicians, and Satanists know Christianity is true. Every mighty magician is a Judeo-Christian Satanist knowing well of Jesus, and the power of God.

Magick as has been popularized in the last 1000 years is corrupted, and not the magick of the good Jedi of the middle-eastern mystery schools. Occultism rose as an opposition to Christianity, because magick was forbidden, and often involves sex and rebellion.

But magick is just an art for better or worse. The current magick available is however ALL straight from Hell, and *Christians have done NOTHING to take back magick for Christ. True miracles come from God.*

Stay away from falling into the pitfall of the disgusting "sex magick" as this is nothing else but conjuring up 10,000-year-old Astarte farts to promote sexual freedom. (In my perspective.) It is an art that should die out. It's much better to have sex without Astarte, or in the Holy Spirit. Sacred sex is the best, and the way God intended it. Why do you want to go to bed with the ghost of Astarte, AND your partner? Is it not better to just live freely, and be the two of you?

What's wrong with you?

I have seen it all. And I say Satanism is dead. With all the evidence served here, what reason is there to either hate the creator, or distance yourself from him, when we're all bought by his selfless sacrifice and majestic effort! We are all one. Don't you want to return to source? Or do you want to end up like negative orgone, falling into the deleted folder of the matrix because you were simply trash to the system. Is that what you want?

You think you can handle the truth? Hell, and Earth serves Satan its creator, as a facility for the imprisonment, and torture of your souls. Like in the movie the matrix. *Hell are dimensions defined by thought from deleted files, and past history in a shadow matrix of this one and is thus void of time.*

There: All bad past-life happenings concur constantly around you as you experience your own personal Hell as a deleted file. It appears like an eternal cell like a cocoon, or a grave you can't escape where you relive all deleted, negative thoughts, deeds, and times you experienced while on Earth. This is clear from all Near-Death Experiences. Hell has infinitely many layers depending on which deleted timephrame you lived in, but is mainly 7, or nine Hells ruled by devils who are like God in their respective realm. The respective realms are a result of these God's inner dimensions. Ok?

Satan is both Hell, and an entity, just like God is both the source-field, and an entity. God does not exist in Hell. It is the netherverse, and void of all love, compassion, joy, laughter, and filled with eternal, intense anxiety and sleeplessness.

May Jesus Christ offer up prayers for your soul! He loves you! Join the fight against the Hell Conspiracy! It's the oldest of all conspiracies, at the core of all others, and by far the gravest danger to mankind. Until mankind reach mass-awareness about the existence of Hell, mankind will not be the dominant species of our planet, although the battle was ultimately won by Jesus. Satan knows this.

Time to grasp reality and join the winning side like I did.

May the Lord Jesus keep you firm in his faith and bless you!

The nature of the trinity.

God is spirit. God is comprised of the Holy Spirit which is separated into two. 1 Holiness (Light) is God. Source. 2 Spirit (Love) is the divine feminine. Creation. Akasha. Shekinah. Sophia. Mother Earth. Life. Etc. Together we have the 1 Holy 2 Spirit of 1 Light and 2 Love. The 2 spirit is also biblically symbolized by 7 fires burning before God's throne. These are the seven archangels, planets, or co-creators if you will. God is the ALL. The Spirit is not a Christian invention. The Indians believed in the "Great Spirit", the Greeks believed in the "Ether", etc.

But God is also a singular entity of PURE HOLY LIGHT. God makes you feel holy, happy, beautiful, free, accepted, beloved, and with lust, and courage for life. I have good eyes. God's aura is pure white with rainbow colours emanating from him. It makes me cry just writing about it. It is so beautiful and magnificent. It can

sometimes be bright green like a lush garden depending on the people it enters and is often golden. *This is the Holiness of the Spirit*. God the father is what fills Christians with LIGHT. It's what makes them so happy they want to dance. It's what gives true happiness. It's what makes them JUMP! It's what makes them LAUGH! HIS purity and joy – crying – is so beyond this world. God is PURE UNDILUTED LIFE!

Then we have Jesus. Jesus aura varies like that of humans. There are very many counterfeit Jesus spirits, directed by Satan, Leviathan and Ishtaroth, lying, acting as the spirit of love or shekinah. It makes you feel warm, enters the nostrils, and merges people's auras in an unholy way, but is not Jesus. This Satanic Jesus, or antichrist spirit aura is red. Christ's aura is mostly always white, joyous, sincere, and holy with love. LISTEN! But it CAN sometimes be red when it is very intense, and you experience his fire-presence. That means it can be sexual, but it is not feminine in a spiritual sense. It is therefore very important to be aware while in Church as the antichrist whore of Babylon, and her allies have red auras as well. They will try to make you tired in church.

The aura of Jesus varies. It can sometimes be orange, golden, brown, or different as it merges with the spirits of the person.

Lesson number 1. Jesus, and God must never be separated. Lesson number 2. Holiness (Light) and Spirit (Love) must NEVER be separated. There are SO many Christians I know who carry a HUGE presence of Spirit/Love/Shekinah. Not to mention Jews, and Muslims as well. Spirit is for everyone. A Christian can be FILLED with Spirit. But that doesn't mean it is the HOLY spirit. This is VERY important.

Furthermore...

Jesus is the spirit of wisdom – just like his deep, burning-golden eyes. That's right.: Jesus eyes are literally ablaze..! I have seen Jesus before my eyes myself. This is similar to the angels. He looks very scary. I am happy God has such a powerful son to rule the kingdom with strength. To think this mighty lion died on a cross... Wow. You can't deny his victory. May he rule forever.

I have seen white auras over three people. This always amazes me. I always ended up buying them flowers. Some Christians girls really took this "Gabriel" franchise, and "God 380" franchise to its intended extent. Hahaha!!! White auras are insanely rare. Have you seen it? Angels have the most delightful white aura. Angels are SO real. Gabriel is my guardian angel.

The 3rd person in the trinity? A woman???

Now who is the third person in the trinity? The Holy Ghost? Is she Semiramis the dove goddess of Babylon? No. Then you have the Catholic adoration of Virgin mother Mary whom the Pope declared "the queen of Heaven" just like the Biblical Ashera. No. If there was such a thing as a triune God: The Holy Spirit is just another version of the Father. Or else: Judaism, the SHEMA, (God is One) and the Tanakh would be false. Have you ever considered that? Perhaps the supposed triune nature of God was just a way to popularize Christian doctrine among the heathens, and religious elite at the time. It has worked this far. It's not something the disciples conjured up. Does it matter? No. Everything is "relative." Three is a number. Therefore, three exists. We have the shekinah. But sry mate: God is one. And if the holy spirit was in any way a separate entity, it SHOULD be the 7 holy fires burning before God's throne Biblically speaking. The energies of the seven planets, and the seven candles of the menorah.

To me: The Holy Ghost is your true Higher Self which guides you to a sin-less life under your True will: The Father. The Holy Ghost is God. Jesus is the revelation of the father. Christians are thus monotheists.

The shekinah.

Holy Spirit=Light (Holiness) and Love (Spirit). Soul=Jesus. God's feminine aspect=Shekinah. I don't like it. Neither the shekinah, nor the trinity is mentioned in the Bible. But you say: Truth is relative. I agree. It doesn't matter too much. The shekinah version of Ashtaroth is certainly real: Invading my Holy Father-spirit of the with this super-feminine hatred conjured by Christian witches. Vampires. Sex-slaves.

In Judaism: we all have our own shekinah: God's flame of creation in us. Some say shekinah is the force of hawah/Eve, while others say that it's the Queen of Heaven. Others say that it's the force as in star-wars. It is all these. The innate force of God in each man. The force of Lucifer as a female. We don't believe in the shekinah. It is never mentioned in scripture. The shekinah is a pagan concept from goddess worship pre-dating Judaism. Gnostics see her as Sophia, or Mother Earth. Gaia. Greeks/Romans see her as perhaps Aurora. Babylonians see her as Ishtar/Inanna of Sumer, which is her true origin if one studies their mythology and talks to her.

It's all a part of the antichrist spirit, and turning God, and Jesus into a female. Yeah. They made Yahuah into Jehovah, Yeshua into Jesus (earth pig) , made

Christianity into 666 death-cross-worship, proclaim that Mother Mary is the Queen of Heaven, and that Satan is somehow Lucifer the Lightbringer which he has been very good at adopting into. DON'T BE FOOLED!

Why does the Bible say the man is above the woman? Yet can you say we're not equal when worshipping in white before the throne? Does not God deem the lowest the highest?

It was an order to keep us safe, and the greater the strength: The greater the responsibility. The attack on the Man as the head of the family is severe in this age. It is unorthodox...! Soon all will be slaves to a LGBT state: And the still patriarchist Jews, and Muslims will be the only MEN left in the world! That's Satan's plan, (and Alice Bailey's plan): To destroy the FAMILY, and the MAN.

Remember, John the Baptist tells us Jesus will baptize with the Holy Ghost AND (red) fire. But the fire spoken about in church has some places been replaced by Satan's fire. Satanists commonly say "Hellfire on you" between members. So, the popular charismatic Christian shouting of "fire!" in Church can open up for God knows what. I'm just telling you secrets as I am VERY sensitive. Don't be too proud in your own discernments... *We need conservative structure and liturgy in the neo-charismatic movement...* with time. It would be wise and natural.

This is why a holiness revival, and return to the FATHER is so important: For if we release Jesus, or the Holy Ghost from the Father, and seek only the experience of being touched like some dumb, Christian shekinah love-drug-addict who's there for emotions, and the show, demons can start merging their red fire auras with your fire/shekinah/aura/forcefield! For when you lie receiving "God" on the floor is when you are some are most vulnerable.

In the modern shekinah experiences of soaking in Norway's Pentecostal church, I, you, witches, Satan's and every man's shekinah start merging into a big, red cloud of Ashtaroth. Demons do not physically appear, but their scent of feces is smelled by everyone. I repeat: Do not be so certain of your spiritual discernment. Satan is VERY adapt to take on the form of Jesus, the Holy Ghost, and appear as an angel of Light. You have gone WAY out of Biblical structure with this soaking, emotion, and scene Christendom.

I've experienced this countless time. We need to implement strict rules, and liturgy to the Pentecostal revival trend that should exist in a safe form within safe boundaries. This is natural as it is a new, 1st century Christian trend that has not existed for long and *needs Biblical structure*. It is the natural next step, and the way of things: If only there were men. *Throw the witches out!*

God is: Spirit, eternal and sovereign. YOU are: Spirit, eternal and sovereign! You are above angels, and this is only your contemporary form. Do you thus see how vital it is that we battle these fallen angels? They hate you and want you to be THEIR children in their likeness so they can take you to Hell, because, they rebelled as you are more worth than they are.

Spiritual attacks on the church.

Other spirits, and devils every Christian, and pastor should rebuke, and know about is the spirit of the biblical Leviathan, the chaos serpent which tries to strangle the holy spirit, your breath, and hates Christians very much. This is probably the greatest conflict in the church combined with that of the spirit of goddess Circe/Church which is the Greek origin of the name Church and circus. The devil has been clever and reduced much Christianity to circus-church. Whereas Protestants once protested, they are now asleep by the poison of Circe.

Circe works with Ashtaroath. She was a Greek goddess who poisoned her victims to sloth and sleep. She tires her victims in church as many of you have experienced, and often cooperates with Babalon, and goddess Astarte/Ashtaroath to impersonate the shekinah Holy Ghost. Many masons are led to believe the Holy Ghost is a composite deity of female spirits as they equate her with the mother goddess from diverse pagan trinity's that are similar to the Christian one. THIS IS PSEUDO-CHRISTIAN NEW-AGE STENCH OF UNBIBLICAL MYSTERY BABYLON HERESY!

She also impersonates the Jesus anointing as through witches singing Isus/Isis, and not Jesus to possess worshipping Christians with an electrical, and Satanic warmth of Isis to where Christians think they receive the Holy Ghost.

It is their greatest weapon.

Astarte is the very symbol of false religion, as the Bible equates false religion with adultery, the whore of Babylon. Her symbols are that of the owl, and crescent moon. Be strict against such symbols in church, and elsewhere

wherever you see them. They are not to be tolerated anywhere in church. Be on your guard against witches, you unmanly cowards. Become a 1st century-church of zealous Jews dressed in white. I can see the spirit realm, and you should pay attention.

In general: be most watchful for Ashtaroth/Astarte/Ishtar/Isis. She is the old devil Asherah of the Bible. Be on your guard. Isis/Ishtar is the horned goddess of magick and fertility. She will make you feel tired, horny, and moved by a warmth tingling presence in church. She eats souls. She is the biblical Lillith in Satanic Luciferianism. One of her names which a Satanic priestess will take for themselves is the biblical Jezebel whom is part of her spirit as well. Another of her names is simply Iz. Or Is. It's her monogram so to speak.

She often cooperates with the spirit Ahab to destroy the powerful, conservative, biblical patriarchs/men/prophets in the church with seduction. These attacks prevail in all churches I have been too due to us lacking the eyes of the seers, and words of the prophets. *It's time the men wake up and hang the witches and whores of their churches. All church-members know what's going on.*

Nobody dares speak against the unbiblical culture in the young generation, and it seems as if biblical, conservative Christianity is dying out within a few generations. Replaced by the age of Crowleyanity, Islam, and gullible pacifism of tolerant "relativism". *Christians of today see themselves as second range citizens that if confronted with their faith, will only give up, be afraid, and say that it's personal.* The entire west is under attack, dictated by the media's political norm. That is why I expose them now.

Ask yourself this. If you can't fight Islam. If you can't fight adultery and porn. If you can't fight the witches. If you dare not preach on the street. How in the world of HELL will the next generation stand a CHANCE when native Christians are a minority? The anaconda will suffocate you slowly to death. It will tighten the grip the *more* you are dying. Don't say "we have Jesus", and "we have already won." This is a truth *now relative*. Relative to YOU. You are warned. The 1000-year reign is closing in, as we discovered in the Revelations Conspiracies.

One of the unholy trinities of the antichrist are Set, Horus and Isis in Egyptian belief. In demonology: This INSANELY powerful trinity of godlike power is Leviathan(Satan – the evil serpent of death), Beelzebub (Baal – a God - the prince of the air) and Ashtaroth (Asherah/Isis/Ishtar – the terrible serpentine-owl-lion witch-angel of seduction, sex, death, mental illness, possession and madness). Beelzebub is commonly translated as lord of the flies, but his real name is *Ba 'al Zəbûl*, "lord of the (Heavenly) dwelling.

The only one any sane person could approach is Beelzebub, who has taken the role of playing God. Namely Allah. (Hu-baal meaning "spirit baal" was the chief deity at the Muslim Kaaba, and the symbol of Islam is the symbol of Lucifer Baal. As lord of the air, Beelzebub is a powerful form of Lucifer.) While Baal hides his intention, the others are in open rebellion to God, and will eat you alive.

These are fallen angels more powerful than the Titans. They are the absolute rulers of our world, and claim to be planetary deities, and forces of nature: But that is only because we sacrifice to them and give them that power. Without sacrifice: *They are disembodied spirits bound in Hell.* Never mention their names. Don't ever research them. Never think of them. I will give you only what you need to know if dealing with witchcraft in Church.

Satan is a serpent, or a Hell of serpentine beings popularly called reptilians in the deepest Hell. They have the characteristic of being absolutely void of love for man and God: But are the greatest impostors. They are only capable of intellect and are very alien to man. While he cannot fathom love, he still has an insatiable lust of perversion. *Satan is dirtiness, stench, absolute perversion and Hellfire.*
Satan stinks.

Beelzebub generally won't do you any harm, and is happy about being Allah, and playing God. One rarely encounters people stereotypically "possessed" by Beelzebub, and he isn't much of a possessor. That is Leviathan, and Ashtaroth's work. Remember: I know the rulers personally very deeply. Considering he is a demon: He is very light filled: Being the prince of the air, and a Lucifer, and all that. He gives away very easily and is by far the easiest to befriend by man.

Ashtaroth is terrible. She is the smartest of them all and is about 100 times as clever as the most intelligent beings alive. She knows all people, all languages, and is the future ruler of mankind portrayed in masonic media. She is the greatest tool of Satan. The only way to exorcize her if she really swallows your soul is to invoke the power of her family, and/or husband Osiris and Horus. Sorry, but I have 20 years of experience more than anyone else in this field.

As she is the prime goddess of witches, magick, possession, knowledge and lust: She is *extremely* hard to exorcize, and often hard to notice. She often hides deep in the victims soul. Only she has the ability to control all life on a planetary scale simultaneously and sink all dimensions to Hell. Nobody is as good as her to play cute and seduce in the beginning: Before revealing she is the smartest universal being after God Himself. What-EVER you do: Do not research or look up ANYTHING involved with her.

She is the equivalent to Satan Lucifer in female power, although Lucifer in the form of Ra, and Shamash is more powerful, and is perhaps the only possible way of exorcising her in the art of Magick. Her presence on the Earth is growing rapidly.

She might not seem all bad to begin with: She might seem fantastic! But there is no devil worse than her. By far. Ashtaroth's truest form is when she becomes a *black Lizard*. (Like with Daenerys Stormborn) She is death incarnate and has been so a *very long time*.

In her true form, she is a serpentine humanoid-looking fallen angel, and works closely with Satan in all the darkest magick of the occult. She is the being Satanists mourn the most: Claiming it was too horrible for her to fall from Heaven. It was said she once was the Earth-angel herself, and that Earth was her property, as she fell from Heaven, thus creating life and beauty on Earth, in various myths. In the Ashtar-myth, she is the first mention of the Biblical Lucifer as we discovered earlier. She (the Goddess under many names) is historically the greatest enemy of Yahovah in the Old Testament, scholarly speaking, and the original "Lucifer."

She is now fallen. Forget about her entirely. Never let her ensnare you with lust. By now: She has the greatest number of demons of all the devils and is aiming for the Church with ISIS, her moon-intoxicated Muslim army of perverts.

She co-operates with Circe, who we mentioned earlier. Since she is magick and possession, she is Satan's tool to copy the presence of Holy Jesus, and the Holy Spirit, which has worked to a terrible, global effect.

The Dark Brotherhood who rule intelligence agencies have long used her possessive effects, and magical powers to control, and mind-control the public. Making them dull, ignorant, and asleep. She is the very force of oppression. Unseen. How? Because of her intelligence.

She once was known as the Queen of Heaven. To wiccans, Luciferians, and witches she is known as Lillith, the bride of Lucifer/Satan. And her symbol is the owl, often called the owl of Minerva. The owl is THE symbol of the Illuminati. If you see anyone wearing owl necklace etc in Church. Throw them out, and/or confront, and pray for them. They stand NO chance against her and are completely misled.

I once was one of the smartest persons alive, and can tell: She is, without kidding, about 100 times as smart as the smartest person alive. To think that an entity like her exist is truly frightening. Even the greatest world Satanist is COMPLETELY mislead and has NO value to her. She is the greatest liar. There is no devil worse than her. And remember: As Asherah, she is also the most mentioned evil of the Bible, and the greatest enemy to Yahovah, according to the books of the prophets, albeit often his wife, historically speaking. Ok. Let's continue.

Many masons are led astray, and believe Jesus is Lucifer. They say there is no all-powerful God or son, and that Christianity is all myth. They don't know of the miracles of Jesus and see Christianity as comparative mythology! That is historical fraud. There is no proof Christianity was made up of earlier myths.

Many Satanists also speak in demonic tongues in church to imitate the Holy Ghost. Cursed be the abovementioned names. Cursed be the names of Larz, and Asmodeus who are demons of lust, and drugs that are also summoned in church.

The entire Pentecostal church has shunned, isolated, labelled, and killed the prophets, and the eyes of the church a million times. They have fallen into demon-worship and have no conservative guidelines that can ward off attacks from witches anymore. As a messianic-Jewish prophet seer at the time, seeing all this made me furious beyond rage. I wanted to blow up the entire church! Nobody saw me, and I was not reckoned among them.

Demons are transferred through merging of aura when the Pentecostals are in "God's shekinah glory".

Witches/Warlocks use smell, primarily powerful perfumes, sexual scents, and also poo to strengthen the demonic stronghold, as the demons take form in bad scents, and can easily enter through the nostrils of those who are susceptible to attacks/have had strongholds in them before.

They summon their familiars of Astarte/Circe to make people sleepy, horny and destroy the manliness of the leaders and prophets. But they will all burn in Hell.

You might have heard of Circe from "Game of Thrones." *It is she who started and destroyed the church in the series.* Anyways. You will feel the fallen angels in church when something tangible enters your nostrils, often causing sneezing, or as if some possessive strange (un-godly) tingling enters your fingertips.

These attacks are daily practiced by hundreds of thousands of witches inside, and outside the church.

There was a time I heard many Church members saying: "You can't know if Astarte is not the holy ghost!" In Kristiansand, many Christians openly profess Astarte as God's holy ghost, or as God's wife as of today..., as was professed by heretics in ancient Israel, and as is disguised by official sayings of the heretical Vatican Babylon sect. "Mary is the Queen of Heaven," a heretical title which *belonged to the Biblical Asherah idolatry*.

The demonic was so strong in Kristiansand. Many were witches and warlocks, and the sanctuary smelled like poo for 6 years! Satan LIVED in church, not outside it! Many Satanists would smear themselves with sexual scents like shrimp-salad, sardins, and feces *for many years* to invoke the shekinah of Ishtar/Ashtar/Astarte, and Satan in the Church.

I often was the *only one who had not smeared himself with sardin-oil* which has that characteristic smell of old-semen or vagina. Their plan was to defeat the cross and create an antichrist spirit. An antichrist spirit revival. It was necromancy at its worst: As they conjured up the fallen souls of what they call dead Christs. This is the desolation of the cross 666 we will touch upon in Revelation Conspiracies. It is time to forget about the cross-chi xi stigma 666, use google, and go back to the shema with the lamb, and 144.000. The myth of the cross has conjured billions of sacrificed babies: Christ's babies. Go back to the shema: The profession that "God is One." Jump to Revelations if interested.

Other attacks from witches in church can be talking out of line, coughing, and intimidating/staring. The witches move their hands methodically, possess themselves, and move anxiously around, or other times sit dead quiet. They often touch you more than necessary, try to win your appreciation, fame, and smile sexually. It goes unsaid that they tempt. Be aware of them touching your veins. They will touch you as much as they can and tempt as many as possible. Touching the veins on your hands is a sign the person is a demon. A witch.

The spirit of Set/Samael/Satan incites pride, seriousness, coldness, and silence from the church. Satanists often use mind-control techniques to thwart the spoken words and worship, repeating sentences internally, and fly into the minds of the ones abused. This is the Satanic *dominating* spirit of the witches in church, looking down at the rest, always countering what they hear spoken as if they know better, as well as imitating the holy ghost shekinah while under Satan's, and Ishtaroth's shekinah/warmth, and *anointing others with this*.

The Satanists in Church are often in the prayer-team. The embrace of Satan can make you very warm and is highly spiritual. I have seen thousands of Christians touched by Satan when they thought it was Jesus. I know witches in Kristiansand that are very evil and want to crush Christianity from the inside through replacing Jesus, and salvation's holy ghost with the antichrist spirit.

If you read this, and feel a bit afraid, I want you to take a moment of silence, and say they are all defeated by Jesus on the cross, and I rebuke these spirits in the authority of Holy, Most High, Eternal, Living God. Say it with joy! Amen! :) Hallelujah God reigns! Always keep the church under 24/7 observance by trustworthy, holy Christians so evil never sleeps in. Be strict against evil and call it for what it is. Never give admittance to witches and put watchers at the gates constantly.

Yet never hate or be judgmental against those under possession. It could have been you! It could have been me! I was possessed for 6 years! Hate the spirits who operate through them but love the person. He is only a victim because he doesn't know Ashtaroth is 100 times smarter than him. And remember! Always keep watch on what happens in every church, especially during night!

Many Christians, Gnostics, masons, and some Jehovah's Witnesses' believe Lucifer to be Jesus, and the good guy, but their belief is heresy.

We deny the contemporary, new-age outgrowth of gnostic half-truths in that the demiurge is God: "That God is Saturn, Yahovah is Saturn, that he is Allah, Baal, and that Islam is the religion of God, that God is bad, and all Abrahamism is bad. That Lucifer is the real hero." No. And Allah is an aspect of God in the Elohim/Angels, but not God as he is worshipped in his divine form in Islam.

Advanced Spiritual Warfare – protecting yourself

Let's first open with the most notable bible-verse on spiritual warfare.

Ephesians 6:11-18

Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.

For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand.

Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness;

And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace;

Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked.

And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

/ To protect yourselves against the Satanists, and the previously mentioned demons, there are a variety of options you can use.

Let's take the basics first.

Gateways. Throw out any books, masks, idols, or items that give the devil any right to enter your personal sphere. Getting Menorah's, Mezuzah, and filling your house with holy objects like Mezuzah Torah parchments is the number 1 biblical way of protecting yourself from evil along with worship.

Idols. Are you listening to pop-music? Is Jesus your number one? Do you set aside time to pray every day? Or are you idolizing others? Remember: Idols are forbidden, and everything can become an idol. Television, games, sports, etc are the prime examples.

Habits/Sin. Porn. Remember: Even masturbating is a sin. Jesus says to "cut of your right hand" if it leads you to temptation. This is the big kahuna. If someone is really after your soul, making you perverse is the easiest way to give the devil access. I can confirm this through my own experience. Are you listening to bad music that shapes you with a wrong culture? Remember: We are Heavenly citizens and should act as such. Fill yourself with Kingdom culture. Drug abuse is opening up for evil spirits. I myself used cannabis, and psychedelics, and know that there are spirits associated with plants and drugs. I met them when hallucinating, then later googled their names. Even cigarette-smoking can be a nest for evil spirits, and if you are targeted, I would advocate you to stop. You are a holy temple for the Lord. Treat your body with respect.

Friends/relationships. Do you hang out with sinners, Is there unfinished business, and lack of forgiveness between you, and anyone in your life? If you are experiencing vampirization and draining of energy from soul-ties, please check of Dr. William Schnoebelen's teachings on the subject.

Near Death Experiencers often tell of how God reminded them of something they had even forgot, which prevented themselves from access to Heaven. I remember I had to send 100 text-messages and went from door-to-door in my old neighbourhood to ask forgiveness for pranks I did in my youth. I was so extremely Christian, but foxy to say the least.

Remember: Forgiveness, meekness, and repentance is something we practice every day. Many Christians say that we only repent once, and then the devil has no right. Jesus himself says contradicts this when saying "some demons/illnesses can only be exorcised through prayer and fasting". Repenting is often a process as I discovered myself.

Even though I fully repented, the devil had such strongholds in my life that I had to fast, write books, and work for deliverance. Catholics believe that deeds are necessary for salvation i.e "fruit", while protestants say we are only saved by faith. I can attest to that deeds ARE necessary to obtain the Heavenly domain, depending on what was expected of you. *I myself was attacked by the abovementioned witches techniques in Church, had voices, and Satan touching me physically for 24/7 for 5 years until I finished my books, and he suddenly stopped. BOOM! Working, repenting, and fulfilling your calling is the way to go when targeted by the Illuminati, as I was. Become saints, live without sin, and be blameless in the sight of the world.*

I will now tell you something very important. Remember: Joy is the fruit of the spirit. Your natural state of being is a happy one. The devil will try to depress you, and dwelling in sadness, romanticizing depression, death etc is one of the devil's primary ways to keep you under his domain. But when you step up into worship, prayer in tongues, work for God, proclaim Biblical truths, and exalt the Lord, you step into God's domain.

Let's say you were targeted by Satanic state officials and Christian pretenders taking over Church, like I was for a time. Or simply put: In deep shit.

You have the devil summoned around you, people surveying you, stalkers wherever you go, and angry accusers unwilling to forgive you until they have killed you and sent you to Hell. Let's say you have voices, and that the devil rapes you, stabs you, and tries to possess you 24/7 as he did with me for 5

years. Your best option is being humble, hard-working, forgiving, but also bold in declaring the word. These 4 are a necessity: 1 Listen only to worship. 2 Become wholly free from ALL sin. 3 Declare the word, work for God, and pray continuously at all times. (preferably in tongues.) 4 NEVER TALK BACK TO THE VOICES. The devil is like your shadow. He might always be there, but don't look at him. When the light is high is when he disappears. When the lights are low, the shadow grows longer, and much bigger than yourself. The devil is a worm. Rebuke all voices, and never talk to them, agree with them etc.

If you are REALLY in trouble (as I was) as in the very PITS of HELL, then you might have to do what I did, and go Hogwarts style. 1 Become a light-magician. 2 Learn the names of the devils, and which angels/spirits that counter them. 3 Invoke the enemies of the spirits that attack you. For instance, I had to invoke Osiris, and Shamash as sun-gods to magically control Isis/The Goddess. This kept me alive until I was powerful enough only to rely on Jesus. 4 Continuously envision protective formulas, and holy objects around you. 5 Fill your aura with light, and *invoke protective angels whenever attacked*. (that's what saved me) 6 Shower often, move around, be social, be open about your problems, and 7 STAY WITH OTHER Christians 24/7! Preferably family members, or people with spiritual authority in your life. 8 Always TRY to operate with the spirit of love and forgiveness. This DESTROYS the spirits of darkness, Leviathan, Beelzebub and Satan in particular, and if you are being bullied, it's like putting hot coals on your bully's head.

Prayer houses of 24/7 worship greatly diminish the power of Satanism in any town. The spiritual battle is all about conscience, and we are all big super-conscience. One tree of life as to speak. Breathing the same air.

That is why Satanic masons put symbols of evil in their logos, and in the aerial view of cities like for instance New York. Worshipping at these spiritual axis points significantly raises the power of Heaven (joy, love, hope and forgiveness) for the entire city.

Summary: Generally speaking, if you are attacked by evil spirits, *1 I recommend you to work hard for God, 2 rid yourself of sin, 3 live in worship, proclamation, joy, and continuous prayer, 5 be open, 6 never make compromise with evil.*

Important note of this dreadful chapter!!!

I wrote this chapter on spiritual warfare when I myself was vampyriized by witches and warlocks, and it is the oldest writing of this book. Bear that in mind. Much have changed since then, and Kristiansand is a better place today. I have forgiven, and will always forgive and love my accusers.

Forgiveness is the way to break soul-ties and vampirization, and remember: Unless they have a soul-tie connection, like something you owe them, an unforgiven sin, or a piece of your hair or clothing; they cannot attach demons to you.

Chapter 11: Summary.

Moses knew of the pyramid prophecy to happen in Israel, led the Jews out of Egypt, with someone defeating the giants, and the Jewish messiah became the pyramid capstone: 2000 years after Moses, and – 2000 years before 2012! Can you believe it worked?

You see by now that the Old Testament testifies that Moses, its founder, and the ancient Jews made Judaism through restoring the corrupt pre-existing religions into monotheism through the revelation, and divine hand of God. All glory to God, and thanks be to Enoch Metatron who built the pyramid prophecy plan!

You see that the Christ-figure prophecies of both pagan religions, and the Jewish Tanakh altogether foretold of messiah's coming. Was this clear to the ancient Jews before they became obsessed with lawishness, and isolating themselves from their Egyptian, and pre-Judaic origin? The Jews also forgot the loving *personal* relationship to the father.

They were lost without a messiah! But he came and proved God's love and sovereignty.

Some Israelites turned to paganism, equating their God Yahovah with pagan Gods, and returning to the pagan golden calf!

Some Israelites on the other hand, forgot about the pagan truths, Israel's origins, and turned entirely to lawishness. Jesus was on the middle-way. Isaiah was on the middle-way. A hippie, and yet a true, scholar, and observant Jew.

When Jews speak of how the Bible never mentions God having a son, then how do you explain Adam, Abraham and Isaac/Jeoud? How do you explain that the Hebrew word for servant (sammās) in Isaiah is derived from Aramaic "Shamash" whom is a Lucifer sun-god prophecy, and all the other clues? All is relative. One exists, but also two or three. Fiction is reality.

The Bible calls Jesus the way, the truth, and the life. The Bible calls him "the door." What is the door? Saturn's seal is in magick called the door! The gateway! The hexagram. Jesus cross opened a road to the top of Mt. Purgatory in the 12th Heaven where he took the keys of death, and went to Hell, to rescue the souls of the righteous dead.

Isn't that funny? To put it into worldwide spiritual terms: Jesus had a ritual to bridge the gap to Heaven for the ENTIRE WORLD as he was the oversoul Adam - the shekinah spirit, or the SON OF MAN! The son of Adam! The new Adam! Suffering in Adam and Azazel's place on the cross, or as the Bible says: "Death/curse became life for us!" The curse upon mankind's creation was inverted!

The more people walk a path: The easier it is visible. My belief is as this: Jesus was the first who found the path to Heaven for all humanity. One day: The road will be so well traversed, and the devil so hated, that the road to perdition will be entirely forgotten, and the devil remain a disembodied thoughtform without a host: For all will live without pain, poverty, starvation or disease, according to their True Will, and True Higher Selves which is The Holy Ghost given to us through Christ! This is our future, where no pain exists. And as there is no pain, the devil has no thorn in any flesh. Thus, he is eliminated.

In a future world of technology, we are no longer Satan's creation, but the Sons of God, and there will be no thorn in any heart for sin to fit! We are free from sin! We will explore this New World in the 2nd book of the GRRRRR series.

Heaven will come to Earth, and all will be children of God.

As we discovered, Lucifer's spirit, and curse has sprouted hundreds, if not thousands of Lucifer myths throughout all cultures, and all history: But Jesus really did it! God is great!

Who was Jesus? Lucifer's incarnation or Adam? Both? The Bible tells so! His birth chart says it all. He was the Great I Am. But when Jesus came to me personally: He revealed that his TRUEST identity was... ADAM. He was Adam: In the PLACE of ALL MAN paying the prize of mankind's fall into sin for listening to the serpent. This is the ultimate truth.

But that Jesus is Lucifer's spirit ascended is another truth, and a closely guarded masonic secret now unveiled. But it's only half true. Monotheistic worship of the One creator God, and worship of God's son/sun and morning-star (light and love) is as old as the humanity, and the stars themselves. For it is written into nature and physics through metaphysical philosophy, in the Heavenly scroll (Mazzaroth), and all creation testifies of it.

Jesus was the "I am" of the Mazzaroth.

John 10:34:

Jesus answered them, "Is it not written in your Law, 'I have said you are "gods"'?"

We have discovered we were modified by Enki. We are the sons of the Gods. A creation of the Angels. But Jesus says he is the "way, truth and the life. Nobody comes to the FATHER without through me. "

I will end by saying; Jesus is not the GOAL. Jesus is the WAY to the goal. The FATHER is our goal. His infinite love and light awaiting us.

Theological questions.

Some believe Jesus to be the "angel of the Lord. " I disagree. There is no biblical proof of that. Certainly: Jesus would have told them if he was, but I can't exclude it. Others believe Jesus to be an incarnation of Vishnu. In that sense: God is in Heaven. God created the universe and made a vessel for himself to inhabit that universe. That vessel was Jesus. Vishnu. He was spirit and God.

He is likened to an almighty God who created the universe: A carpenter who built a house. Still, God is limited as a carpenter cannot simply make a house vanish although he built it. In this sense: Jesus is entitled almighty God.

But I believe he became God's son through becoming a priest of Melchizedek's order, or perhaps he was God's son for eternities. Perhaps he was Adam. Secret.

The fall happened a long time ago, and the devil's right of accusation was broken by Christ's ascension after the cross! People are open to believe the Christ-soul incarnated many times, as for instance the sleeping prophet Edgar Cayce documents, and that the Christ's wisdom is found in most of the writings of the great religions as in for instance Krishna's words, as well as the Buddha's teachings especially. I personally don't care. Jesus is the only one for me. One could wonder if the channel Edgar Cayce was right about Jesus having incarnated many times.

Was Jesus all-knowing? I personally think Jesus was very knowledgeable about everything. If only Jesus had left us a book of his knowledge. Yet he, and his disciples kept their knowledge to their graves, only giving us a gematric

testament of sevens. A testament of *pure* divinity of gematria, and the eternal story. Christianity, and Jesus is sovereign both in terms of religion comparison, science, and history validity.

Some believe he was the biblical olive-tree of life as for instance in the beforementioned Christ-figure Tammuz myth, and/or the Egyptian ankh. Scripture says Jesus is the grape-vine, the tree, and that we are its branches. Some believe he was the prodigy of the godly evolution of the shekinah/the Adamic over-soul with the aspects of the continuity of deities leading to our salvation through his victory over sin, and ascension into angel-hood like for instance Enoch who became Metatron.

Anyways. We live under the Yeshuaic covenant through the second Adam! An open Heaven free from sin. Jesus himself says the Mosaic law will never wither, and the question is: Are we in the old covenant as children of the law? Are we not a new species of a new covenant?

Do what you want to please God! Laws are needed for a peaceful, civilized, unitarian, functioning society.

Some believe in reincarnation as when Jesus himself says Elijah has already come referring to St. John the Baptist. Soul aspects, and reincarnation is a common belief in Judaism in their theology about the shekinah tree of life moving on, duplicating itself - each story like in a fractal.

We believe that Jesus is the eternal high priest of Melchizedek who intercedes in Heaven on our behalf, and that we are saved through his blood. How he does all these things can only be explained by him being a God so to speak. The REAL Christ-figure "son of man" whom all Christ-myths prophesied about. How can so many people meet Jesus at the same time! "Clone jutsu" like in the anime-series Naruto???

Some monks in Tibet are able to clone themselves from their shadow in dark magick I would rather not know. Yet Jesus is another category. They are Satans. Jesus is God's son. Jesus is beyond!!! And he is coming soon to all the Earth! Perhaps when all Earth welcomes him: He will take physical form and walk among us: As has happened already in many sightings. First, we must act like Christians: Like God's responsible soldiers under a King, and build his kingdom. Remember: The brides prepared for his coming.

Positive New-Age beliefs for Christians.

The new-age movement is a term applied to a range of spiritual, and scientifically beliefs. They often use terms as "Christ conscience", "ascension", "love and light", "unity conscience" and "universal conscience, but have received harsh criticism in Christian circles. Why? There is nothing un-Biblical about these terms if you understand the mystery teachings of the Mazzaroth, the Source-Field, and how everything is connected! It is time Christians take back the slogans which rightfully belong to us.

For New-Age, I recommend authors like David Wilcock and Michael Tellinger. While new-age authors address conspiracy theories, modern-day evil, and discovers alternative science, Christianity does nothing.

But a Christian should believe knowledge is power, and go by Solomon`s saying that knowledge, and wisdom walk hand in hand.

The Christian should believe in the source-field as described by David Wilcock aside from that it doesn`t emanate from the centre of the galaxy. A Christian believe in both spontaneous, and evolutionary creation driven by this scalar "source field. "

A Christian should know mankind has been on this plane/planet for a very long time, and that history is incorrect. We believe there has been other high-civilizations earlier, and that the latest was Atlantis. I won`t go into details, but these were the days of the Olympians or "younger Gods" whom defeated the older reptilian Gods.

There has been many different human species, or more commonly called "root races. " We believe in aliens/demons/fallen angels as in the book of Enoch. We believe there were giants on the Earth until very recently, but that most of them were wiped out in a giant flood, by the Jews, ending with the emergence of Jesus: The age of Homo Sapiens. (And a few reptilian politicians.)

Just kidding. The flood story permeates all ancient lord of all continents. We believe there is a cover-up of giant skeletons, high-civilizations, and alien/fallen angelic presence in history. It goes unsaid that the alien phenomena are not extra-terrestrial but interdimensional. There are certainly benign angels, but we do not seek aliens/angels more than we seek God. And we never separate the two.

I believe in the healing powers of crystals just like the Jewish high-priest had crystals on his breastplate. I have used crystals for many benign purposes. They are very powerful, and can be used for great medicinal benefits. Crystals were used by European elite as ailments and healers throughout all late Middle-Ages and into the Renaissance, so it's nothing new about this "New-Age stuff". The stones mentioned below are certainly safe to use.

Exodus 28:17-21

"You shall mount on it four rows of stones, the first row *shall be* a row of ruby, topaz and emerald, and the second row a turquoise, a sapphire and a diamond, and the third row a jacinth, an agate and an amethyst, and the fourth row a beryl and an onyx and a jasper, they shall be set in gold filigree. There are to be twelve stones, one for each of the names of the sons of Israel, each engraved like a seal with the name of one of the twelve tribes."

Or are we supposed not to wear jewellery, or own stones now? The heresy against new-age science, healing science, and spirit-science in general can become the downfall of the Church. Sharpen up!

I love hippies, and outdoor gatherings and worship. It is of course unquestionable that I tolerate any form of clothing aside from purple and scarlet. (which no Christian is allowed to wear.) It is VERY unholy both for the aura, and as a symbol.

I believe in auras, energy-working, meditation, yoga, chakras, reiki-healing, and chi energy as I have experienced these benefits myself, and am certain it is natural, and harmless as long as it doesn't involve spiritism. Especially if practiced by Christians!

I often ask myself: Where are the Christian lightworkers, and energy-workers? I have worked with new-agers fantastic loving energies, much warmer, and more evolved than most Christians, and they could feel my immense talent, holiness and aura. You know why I was good at it? Because their New-Age TOOLS (like crystals and Orgonite) are meant to be USED by Christians, who must learn the WHITE-ART. (Of Magick) To FIGHT evil! As I had to. Or else, I would not be alive today. Thank you, God.

I believe in meditation. Meditation is practiced by Jews and was practiced throughout the Bible. We seek to fill ourselves with God's spirit, but it's sometimes necessary to "empty yourself" from for instance stress although this is often the main reason many pastors are against eastern meditation. We meditate on God's name, and the Bible.

Philippians 4:8

"Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is just, whatever is pure, whatever is lovely, whatever is commendable, if there is any excellence, if there is anything worthy of praise, think about these things. "

As I said, I believe in yoga, and meditation, but never mention the names of any pagan Gods unless you are of course an ultra-liberal paulian Christian.

Of True Religions and Cosmology

So, regarding gnosis, and historical correctness of other religions. What are the "true" mythologies? We see it in how they stem from the same source. The story about the two primordial wars as in for instance Greek, and Mesopotamian pantheons, and the story of the old, and younger set of Gods + stories of giants, the saviour archetype, the flood, and the fallen angels/Olympians, these are the true religions of the sons of Noah. These are called to our European cause for the defending of Europe. These myths have arcane knowledge about the earth's layout, the seven Heavens, tree of life, Mt. Meru/Mt.Olympus/Mt.Purgatory, the Saturn-moon cult, the sun cult, Sheol/Hell/Hades, the afterlife etc.

We believe the story of creation in Genesis is true. Yet the word used for God is Elohim which means God in plural. Thus the "I Am" emanated the universe into several Heavens, each with its own Elohim/ruler. Earth was allegedly ruled by Astarte. The Elohim are what the Gnostics call the archons which are planets. Known as Gods before Christianity. The Romans worshipped planets. It is was the Elohim/Angels that created man in their image, but some later fell. We are perfectly made but made by angels to their likeness. The story of Lucifer/Enki the serpent in the garden of Eden is alluding to how Lucifer granted mankind wisdom, and knowledge of good and evil. The snake coiled around the tree symbolizes Lucifer's genetic tampering, which was our fall into sin, which rendered us subjects to the law until Jesus represented Lucifer on the cross, and undid the fall into sin in Eden.

One third of the angels fell with Semjase as is recorded in the gnostic/Jewish book of Enoch. Jews, and Gnostics often liken our world to a goddess who trapped herself in creation. She is what the Jews call shekinah. We teach that all are a part of shekinah. She is the old devil. I worship Yahovah. The seven flames

before God's throne in the Bible are what the Bible calls "God's seven spirits that are among the earth". As 7 flames before God's throne, these are the highest forms of the planets. Heaven is the 13th realm. Cascading downwards, God's thought solidify, and has produced good, and fallen deities, and aspects of themselves. This world is 5 dimensional. Then we have seven Heavens (astral realms). The 13th dimension is Heaven, above the 7 astral realms. I won't touch upon the Kabbalah, and the Nordic tree of life, but it's worth a study.

Many Gnostics operate with 12 archons like the twelve signs of the zodiac (astrology) as well.

We believe there to be sets of "archons", ancient gods, younger gods, 7 Heavens, many Hells, and almost infinite deities.

We also believe the seven archangels to carry the aspects of the good aspects of the seven planets/archons. All things cast a shadow just as every man has his angel and demon.

We know the spheres/planets to have internal planes where there exist beings in higher dimensions. We also believe the stars to be gateways to extra-terrestrial planes. In the 12th Heaven is the gateway to Heaven with the Mountain of Abyss. The astral-realm summerlands are amazingly beautiful huge realms where I used to go in my dreams. They are now under EXTREME threat by evil Satanists – especially in Norway! The Aryan race is the most spiritually evolved that can enter these places the easiest. Many Aryans populate the higher dimensions. Blonde hair is synonymous with Heaven, and blue eyes synonymous with higher conscience. There are many elves, and different races populating the higher dimensions, and entire kingdoms at threat by cultural-Marxism, and the demographic crisis. Worst of all is the death of Christianity. If the humans only had eyes to see the Higher Universe.

Interdimensional Wars. Space Wars.

I can confirm that an army of the dead has invaded the astral realm like in Game of Thrones and is the reason why so many people are possessed as they lose their connection to their spirit. Your spirit co-exists throughout mostly all realms! (depending on how spiritual you are) I am an incarnate archangel, and saw all these realms, and battled demons in my dreams, much of which is lost now due to Norwegian Satanism killing not only this world: but gorgeous, innocent worlds above of which 99% of you are unaware of exist. But they are even MORE real

than this world. But I was very aware at the time we were attacked already in 2012.

Some persons have huge spirits that co-exist in all realms! Gaining such realms is the magical alchemy of the white mage. That's right! The spiritual war inflicts the astral, and etherial realms where a *duplicate of every human flies constantly and makes you contact people through emotions and telepathy!*

The goal of Satan through the mark-of-the-beast is to destroy the seat of the soul which is the *pineal-gland* situated on your forehead as proposed by researcher, and author David Wilcock. This might act to shut us more off the other eight realms and make us animals using primarily our instinctive reptilian brain! (Which it is called) This has happened in Norway, and over most of the world. Millions of elves, nature-spirits, billions of trees, and eternal realms are lost, and cut off from spirit because you killed archangel Gabriel, the guardian of Atlantis, and cloned him to eat him. All while you only quarrelled about hating me or not. The realms of future timelines are gone.

And then you have the highest Heaven, which is incredibly unreachable, eternal, and completely shut off from the lower 12 as I have seen with my own eyes when crossing the abyss. The eternal thirteenth realm.

We condemn worship of angels, planets, Gods and devils. Don't worship the stars, but for God's sake: keep sacred knowledge for God is the all. We believe we are entering into a holy Christian-illuminated spirit-science-golden age through a renaissance that MUST dethrone the Satans in high places. He destroys all worlds! And I am a General Angel. A guardian of God. I have more memory from my dream than that of my waking life.

We greatly promote seeking all sorts of knowledge as long as it takes you closer to knowing the creator, his greatness, and not the worship of the sky, and planets, *as is forbidden in Judaism and Christianity.*

This is the age of mankind, after the giants were defeated for the first time in history. The AD age of JESUS. And no angels interfere with man. Religion, and history is now in mankind's own hands. Completed by the Yeshuaic covenant. You MUST represent God on Earth as Heavenly citizens, and agents under military command of King Jesus. You are as of now absolutely responsible for all that happens on Earth. May God's Kingdom last forever.

God has an agenda, and you MUST be his fingers. Mankind has gotten purpose through Jesus. Before Him: There was no meaning of life. The one viable option

for the rest of existence is to unite under Jesus, and the Most High God Ehyeh Asher Ehyeh, and Yahovah, but I warn you: We are already in the tribulation, and most dimensions, and all future timelines are lost with the death of the archangelic hierarchy. Can you live with it?

We are the heirs of the Nazarene 1st century Christian order of Ben Joseph (not Essenes), the Teutonic Templars of Zion, and the order of Melchizedek. At the time of Christ, there were Sadducees, Pharisees, zealots and Essenes.

Jesus was not an Essene.

The Essenes were an ancient mystical, international prophet, and seer cult bent on the arrival of the coming messiah. They were, and still are heretic liberal hippies. Jesus was not an Essene as is popularized, nor was St. John the Baptist though some heretics claim this. They were Nazarenes. Jesus from Nazareth is Jesus from the Mazzaroth. Prophesied to come from the Heavenly Scroll.

The Essenes did not recognize Jesus, and were similar to the Pharisees, but hid from society. They had great knowledge, and respect from all the of the Middle East. Some Romans grasped the grandeur of Jesus, his genius, godhood, and salvation, but the Jews soon lost their homeland in 71ad, and became bitter refugees. This is a terrible, terrible tragedy, but was prophesied by Jesus when he said he will rebuild the temple in 3 days. Amazing prophecy much overlooked!

We believe Gnostics who do not believe the literal meaning of the New Testament, and miracles to be misled by comparative mythology because they do not know of miracles like we do.

The Jews could have led the Christians by now, had the destruction of Jerusalem under Tiberius not happened. This time, Christianity must lead the Jews, and undo our historical sins and hate. Remember, it's not Judaism which is responsible for the evil of Jews. It's Satanic Jews just like with Satanic Catholics and masons. But they can hardly be discerned.

The quest now lies with you. Being a Jew is being one inwardly, and not outwardly. Being zealous, loving, righteous, moralistic, and leading the world as God's representative agents: With all power, riches and blessings. Can you do this? The Jews of today must repent and become Jesus-Jews.

Now. We all know yule/Saturnalia, Easter, etc are pagan traditions with a cross put on top just as Jesus united all antediluvian religions. Christians are allowed to keep these western traditions alive.

Incarnation is wrong

All who proclaim reincarnation are only incarnate aspects of former lives and have set-apart souls. *All reincarnate as aspects of what lived before.* While it is true that "nothing ever dies", all souls are judged after death, and you only live once. Although it is said that the disembodied Nephilim are the only ones who truly reincarnate, because they are unable to go to Heaven. Many view these as "higher souls."

Those who remember "past lives" either remember ancestral DNA, soul *aspect* incarnations, or are influenced by demons, or spirit guides in their dreams. Very, very few ever live their life on Earth here again. Hell is straight below. Since Jesus changed the laws of the afterlife forever: *It's only Heaven or Hell.*

Reincarnation is simply not scientifically compatible with diverse metaphysical theories. The Bible does however not agree on reincarnation. You only live twice. Here, and the afterlife. The idea of reincarnation is that every file in the matrix will consist of deleted files, karma, or reappear as the fractal matrix reprograms itself to balance the equation or repair damaged files: Thus reincarnation. The Egyptians believed the soul had 9 parts. Near Death Experiences never tell of reincarnation. *It's a mathematical concept of themes recurring in a fractal universe. An equation, if you like. Trying to return to source.*

The idea of reincarnation is *ludicrous*. I myself am the "reincarnation" of many souls. I remember many "past lives." These memories *are aspects of my soul, genetic code, birth-chart, and memory from guardian angels, stars and demons.* These come to you especially in dreams. Does that mean I have lived before? Not at all. We all have guardian angels, and guardian demons. These affect our subconscious memory. Our DNA also stores historical information revealed in dreams. And don't forget: All energy that was deleted is replaced by new souls to fix the Matrix: I.e reincarnations.

But the traditional idea of reincarnation is WRONG... The idea that the ghost of a deceased karmically ill person waits for some hundred years in some astral queue before somehow miraculously entering into the womb at inception through some divine organized effort, to redo his mistakes is LUDICROUS enough, and doesn't fit with *any spirit science evidence to date*. The idea that your ghostly spirit somehow flies into a baby, but forgets his past life, and remains a baby,

and not a homunculus (as with Jesus) is also ludicrous. I am the most advanced spiritual being myself and can *confirm this 100% certain*.

I also remember accurate things from genetic, source-field, birth-chart, and guardian angel memories as I said. I even remember the name of the ship that sank during an English war and could google it up etc etc – 10-50 lives all the way back to the time there were dinosaurs, Gods, and star-wars!!! All the way back to when I was a Nephilim Angel warrior in a UFO standing about 9 feet tall. I was a King/God of ancient Sumer, and never shook off the loss I experienced upon dying. These are memories induced by demonic, or angelic thoughtforms. 100% certain. Or really???

Which brings me to the homunculus theory. Have you heard about it? Yes, my friend. GODS, ANGELS, and NEPHILIM DO INCARNATE! But mankind (unless they evolve to God-hood) does NOT. Such incarnations are called HOMUNCULUS. Where a certain spirit is summoned into the womb by ritual during conception, or in the case of Jesus: God bestows a special spirit to enter the womb. Jesus was a HOMUNCULUS according to all Church history. That is why ancients depicted Jesus with the face of a grown-man, but with the body of a baby. Because he was a God in the flesh.

Take me for instance. I could write 100 times more about my dreamlife where I was a God/Angel always lucid, and always flying. I experienced 100 times more in my dreamlife than in my waking life, and it was 100 times more interesting. Because I was free! I could teleport wherever I wanted, fly, traverse dimensions etc. I even forgot about my earthly life completely and focused only on what happened in my dreams. UP THERE is MY world where I COME FROM! NOT here...! And it's a lot more beautiful.

But this is just a theory. Although the ancient Egyptians believed that hybrids, Gods, and giants did reincarnate while regular mankind did not. That is why they would always destroy their bodies after death so they could not linger to the Earthly plane. But it is just a theory. It is probably right though, but in general: 1st centuryministries.com does NOT believe in reincarnation, nor do I believe I am a reincarnation. Deep down. Or at least: It doesn't matter. It's Heaven or Hell, and it's all about JESUS!

The term reincarnation would be wrong. Neither Buddha, Krishna, Jesus, Edgar Cayce, or any person was a reincarnation of some ghost of a dead person, or else they would have remembered everything. Is it so hard to believe that a conscious universe super-conscience through astrological, genetic, time-space, and happening *synchronicity* relies to you it's memories from past synchronicity events in this fractal matrix? It is the only explanation. Proof of the fractal universe is everywhere in biology, sacred math, and astrology as seen through hermetic knowledge of the flower of life, the star tetrahedron (Merkabah), and Fibonacci sequence.

This universe repeats itself. As Solomon says: There is nothing new under the sun. My dreams of past lives were relating to place, time, deeds, thoughts, and astrological synchronicity. It is also VERY possible to create a bridge between damaged thoughtforms (matrix files) of past lives, and your life.

And what are the cases of most proclaimed incarnations? It's people who remember tragedy, or other *great energy emotion* like high spiritual awareness. Surely such awareness will "reincarnate."

Or as the Egyptians said: Some parts of the conscience (9 parts of the soul) lives on after death. The Egyptians were the civilization who historically investigated the soul, and after-life the most, never believed in reincarnation, but agreed that the Ka part of Osiris's original soul was passed down through each Pharaoh. This is angelic/demonic thoughtform memory.

For instance. I am a strong spirit/recurring energy-form, and remember every dream I have ever had, which almost always were lucid. I myself received memories from a past high-priest of Egypt in 2009, and also received memories of a Nephilim who called himself Lucifer in 3 recurring dreams in 2012 where I had lucid dreams of nuclear UFO-wars – very strong imprints in the matrix. Am I the incarnation of these? Yes and no. Do I carry these entities karmic debt? Absolutely not.

You only live once, and your spirit – sense of self – either ascends or descends.

I have never had dreams, or memories of being Jesus though.

I hope you understand. There's only Heaven or Hell. Why do you think the Egyptians mourned death so much? Because they knew. And they had only the Hell of their good lord Osiris.

The New-Age movement, where religion, and ascension is a big deal, has a term called star-children, incarnate angels, crystal-children, and indigo children. While the source-field keeps creating more diversity, evolving humans continuously, there are no star-children, or angels incarnate. In fact: There is no universe, and angels are a different race whom never can incarnate, according to several occult sources. Unique to the angelic race are abilities like teleportation etc, as they are NOT human. Movements like David Wilcock's "cosmic awakening", and "are you a wanderer?" is sad reading. He postulates that many souls from Atlantis, and space have reincarnated here to evolve unto a golden age. We never chose to be born. That is the main reason why the Sabbatean-Frankist-Jesuit-Illuminati hates God btw.

There are other sub-culture groups often related to New-Age, paganism, and Satanism like the other-kin movement (where people believe they are part animals), and the other-kin movement has 10-20 sub-categories. This depends. All people have spirit-animals. All have guides, and all ethnicities have unique

spiritual gifts. All landscapes have spiritual races living in higher dimensions, where for instance blondes are more similar to the elves.

I might understand shamans saying they have spirit-animals, or nationalist hippies saying they are elves (like myself), but this online other-kin culture is waaay too idiotic. I myself had hundreds of lucid dreams where I visited Alvarheim, a Heaven geographically related to Scandinavia, where there are blonde, and redhead elves. This is simply synchronicity with the source field, as life in dimensions mimic each other over the duration of the 5000+ years we have been here. (In Scandinavia.)

Prison Earth.

The Christian believe we are created as vessels to contain the Holy Spirit, and have a deep, loving relationship with God. We believe in a direct relationship with God, as he is all you could ever dream of. We believe he cares about us and wants to restore all to his predestined pallet. We do not believe God predestines any man to evil. Only to good.

We have the question of Judas, yet we say he acted with Satan as his father. We have two poles that affect our deeds. God wants only good, and Satan wants evil. We do NOT believe God is both good and evil.

We do not believe all that happens is the will of God. Jesus says this is Satan`s world, and thus a Christian can believe this world is dualistic, as long as they are monotheists, and believe good/God is greater. This all boils down to perspective.

Some say this world is a prison, and that mankind is the only justified, innocent creature having done no sin other than being born into a Hellish world caught between a careless creator, and an evil Hell. God chose to create. The devil chose to fall. We never chose to be born between them. Philosophically speaking: Mankind is innocent. Anyways...

Some say this flat world looks as though it is round, that the dimensions of the GPG testify it`s round, and that it thus is some eternal prison, or a sick game made for the rule of Satan. This was Lucifer`s idea who incorporated the dimensions of the round earth, and it`s satellites into the pyramid, and Mayan tzolkin calendar.

We know the evil of this world to be the opposing result of free will, judged by God's personality as a just , holy, and good judge. Thus, throwing bias towards God is like puking upwards believing there is no gravity. The weight of your own sin will eventually fall on yourself and afflict all others.

Some say Lucifer/Enki created mankind symbolized through the serpent on a tree similar to DNA. He did. He changed us. But God brought us back through Noah and Jesus. There have been several creations, and multiple Eden's as Enoch showed me.

Some believe there is thus no purpose in life as we never chose to be born between a burning Hell, and an experimentalist God. We would agree to all of this if we were non-messianic Jews, or roman philosophers from before Jesus died on the cross. We would agree - if it not been for Jesus who gave life purpose: Ascension became possible through Him graduating the human exam for all of us! The species of man were no longer worms on Satan's ground but GODS ascending into infinity! Still.

The problem of evil – this is the most perfect world.

God knows if not a few trillion souls are burning in Hell without their momma, and lost dimensions of Hell while there is such beauty of this surface prison as to make us few billions ignorant. All seems peaceful. Birds twitter. All is beautiful and feels alright. Still we cannot escape the fact that Hell below is a lurking reality of such evil proportions that it makes this world seem like a bad joke. A really bad joke...!!!

This is hard for all of us to swallow, yet we have no choice but to believe in God between the two, and yet people fall into deceit each day. The Sabbatean-Frankist-Jesuit-Illuminati is particularly good at twisting things against God in Satan's favour. We know we suffered without the light of Jesus for eternities! So aren't you happy for that he even came, and gave us purpose?

Forget BC! Jesus gave us another purpose other than serving as Satan's resource. Ascension became possible! Embrace this! Sabbatean-Frankist-Jesuit-Illuminati repent! Satanism is dead! Because salvation is the only logical choice if given the info about Jesus. The giants are dead! We live in the first historical age where the Nephilim are extinct, and MANKIND is the only, and dominant species on the planet.

We can all become Children of God through the new covenant! We know we have an opportunity, a responsibility, that there is a war, that we are soldiers, and that we cannot fail, *or lose a single soul*. Forget BC! Down with mystery-Babylon! Mankind has this ONE chance to reclaim Earth forever! ONE chance before Satan takes over for perhaps another 500.000 years as recorded in the Enuma Elish King's list.

Heaven, and enlightened peace on Earth through our common heritage in Judeo-Christian humanism is our only real alternative and should be every human's goal. RECLAIM THE WORLD JESUS BOUGHT FOR YOU! Only UTOPIA is worth living for. Live only for something you are willing to die for...

We believe this is THE time to choose good and return to the garden of Eden as is prophesied. We believe the evil, terrible Satan has finally lost, and that this was God's plan from the beginning. If not. God would be a flawed creator. Because of Jesus: He is not.

But there was a terrible war, and many souls were lost...

We believe strongly that God does not intend evil, that there really was a battle in the astral realms (Heavens), and that Satan became evil from his free will. Satan is solely responsible for mankind's fall into Hell. We do not believe God is a dualistic creature of good and evil, but that he judges evil. Therefore, evil exists. This is therefore the most perfect of all worlds, and the problem of evil is solved. But it seems God cannot physically intervene unless through us. This is a catch... Yet to me another reason to praise, believe in, and fight for God! Amen.

You can liken God to a craftsman with many tools. Let's say you are God. You are perfect. You use your tools to create a perfect Heaven, with a perfect being that reflects yourself, and your perfect beauty. These beings use your power, and your free will to create an imperfect fallen world with the tools you gave them. Since all are you, nothing ever dies, and you can't kill them. You send them to Hell. The Earth suffers. Even though you are the origin of this world, and fully God, you still need tools don't you? You cannot simply "deconstruct" the universe you made! Nor can angels interfere with our world, because they would fall from grace if they came here! Nor can angel's direct mankind's evolution. That would be against their free will!

I must admit I am a bit angry at God at times. But this world is the only possible world that could exist, and thus a PERFECT world...

You my friend, are his tool. You are the ones saved by Christ to retake this Earth in God's stead! You Christians are the real modern-day Israelites! You are Gods!

God can't change everything in the blink of an eye. I hope he can, because no angel, or Jesus is coming to save us, but I rather liken God to a carpenter who made a house. He can't make it disappear in the blink of an eye even though he made it. But God is still perfect! And Lucifer fell completely to his own volition. This is proven by all creation and is philosophically valid.

God is likened to the writer of a grand play. He wrote the notes of the symphony in the beginning, and all transpires as he watches his plan unfold, for better or worse. Yet God is still perfect. You might say God is the root cause, root song, or source field. It would be more correct to liken God to a tone upon which an orchestra is built, or a ray of white light shining through a prism.

Don't be depressed about Hell or evil. I give you my advice: Rejoice in the Lord! Be happy all the time! Heal others! Ask him to love you! Rejoice in all you love! Rejoice! Rejoice! Rejoice! Just as I rejoice in the nothingness of despair and persecution! If I of all people can rejoice, then surely you will follow. For remember: The peace, and joy of the Spirit is not because of earthly conditions.

Will you defeat evil with good? Will you fight darkness with light? Will you be Israelites who fight evil?

Remember: Evil WILL win if good men do nothing, and then there REALLY is no purpose, because you lost even when you had the purpose: The Christ. Your descendant will sit in your position in a world more miserable than now, and ask why you failed, and why God allowed a New World Order when God is in reality good, and only needed YOU to ACT! You HAVE to act, and not argue! You are Gods! Israelites! His children! You MUST create the best world! For his evil: Satan shall pay...

Choosing the dark path is not an option if you have experienced what being saved, and close to God feels like. You discover that God IS only good. That he knows ALL about you and LOVE you with an EVERLASTING LOVE.

I acclaim Jesus to be the greatest historical hero from whatever standpoint you have. End of discussion.

We believe that fear of God is the beginning of wisdom. This is very crucial in a time like this. Good parents, and parenting churches, private schools, and protection from a world of lies is essential shall we confront the New World Order

as rebels. We must re-nurse humanity in sacred seclusion where we can feed them true science, their true innate godhood, re-establish their cosmic memory, and sovereignty over the powers that be.

We are children of God!

Jesus was probably the first feminist-rights spokesman. He was also the first who tried to unite the world's religions/peoples, the first who succeeded, the first in recorded history to call us Gods, the first communist, the greatest world teacher of all times, and thus certainly God's son as he claimed. That's right. If you chose to hate God. Consider that God came Himself! **John 3:16** "For God so loved the world that he gave his one and only Son, that whoever believes in him shall not perish but have eternal life. " Wow!

WOW! What a sacrifice! Much greater than that of the fallen angels who only came to rule us in their Hellish version of "setting us free". Lustful devils. This is how desperate God was to save us. Although many assume, we were made by the Annunaki/fallen angels and/or Elohim through mixing angelic blood with that of the primitive Homo Erectus (as proposed by New-Age), Jesus bought us free through representing the perfect man! He fulfilled God's task, and he bought us into Heaven! He intercedes for us as a high priest.

We believe that we are born as God's children and will create a world where we can grow up in remaining true to ourselves, and escape the cosmic oblivion as the Gods we are.

Even in a world with many fallen angels, and aeons that will bind our memory, thought processes, and powerful potential, we will survive, and defeat the cabal! We believe WE are the Gods, and that we are above angels through potential!!! That's why all is so inverted. The Bible tells us we are more precious than angels because *we are made in God's image*! Just think of that, some of you might be, and look JUST like God himself! But we are trapped 8 dimensions below him right above Hell! This is a disaster, and we are frail, weak, and have the ability to choose! This is the great test. Will you choose to love God? Only in God can you become your higher self and gain your rightful powers!

The only limit to your Jesus-like God-hood are the fallen aeons/angels. The Bible tell Hell is made for the fallen angels, not for humans! But they have imprisoned our world! That is why the tragedy of this creation becomes more evident: especially through seeing God's goodwill towards humans. God is good, but he

is afraid! He is afraid he might lose you. He loves you. You are Gods, and the devil is evil!

Who knows what are our human limits are if we are freed from generational sin, the fall, and the "archons", and become like Jesus was? The Bible is clear that we are Gods! We too would have walked on water and started flying. Disease, and death would be no more. So, it will be in the kingdom of God. Water will replace gasoline in cars, and we will have flying bicycles and UFO technology! All this is being kept from us by the state. I urge you to watch Wisdom Teachings with author David Wilcock.

We believe man can become and ARE already Gods through Christ as is Biblical. A new creation. I believe Jesus is the ultimate man, woman, child, idol, and that Nietzsche's superhuman philosophy was thus wrong. Jesus as sacrifice is seen as strong whereas Nietzsche would have seen him as weak. Build humanism on Christ, it's originator! Not survival-of-the-fittest Nietzsche! The Bible tells the weak, and poor are the rich and strong. For your soul is more beautiful, and valuable than any possession you might ever acquire. God loves you because you are weak and have the ability to choose to worship Him! But the Bible still tells us to be bold and courageous! That is what church is all about! Church of enlightenment, and courageous love that conquers the lost!

Jesus is our human potential of transcendence in the kingdom of God. It is written that he is the FIRSTBORN of the dead. Jesus was, and became a God. It is written that we will do greater deeds than Him. Still: He is our God, king, judge and hero of salvation. He is the firstborn. Our saviour. He was the first to tread an interdimensional path nobody had walked before him. The more who walk the path, the closer Heaven comes. One day, Heaven will be so close the Bible promises us there will be no more sin!

We have touched upon some of our deeper beliefs. We believe in soul-aspect reincarnation, multiple dimensions, that there is only one God, and that he is a human father as we are created in his image by the angels (Elohim – God in plural). We also believe in alien races similar to humans as for instance the seraphim (fiery serpents) which are one species of angels (angelos/messengers), and that the angels fell, and rule Hell. We know that science, and God as an everlasting omnipotent, omnipresent, wholly good, holy, supreme upholder of creation is the sole truths we can chew on. Return religion to its scientific roots! Religion, education, and science was historically unified almost until the industrial revolution, and the French revolution.

This is the age of Light. The time for a new renaissance of enlightenment is ahead. Read therefore the continuation of this book! "Love and Light – a new gospel of Jesus Christ. "

Hope you liked my book! Read book 2 to gain the knowledge of truth, the eternal law of Source, Love and Light, uniting science, metaphysics, philosophy and religion for the first time in religious history!

Return to Source! Become a Christian! Glory glory hallelujah!

THE LION KING REIGNS!!!

All glory and power belong to Jesus the almighty... I have seen his ascended form, and he will manifest when the Earth is ready for him. With the last puzzle of secret knowledge revealed, I pray for Christian unity, so we can welcome our messiah, the Son of God, whom I believe to be akin to the Jewish Yahovah.

/ Jesus, Lucifer, and the ritual of the cross explained.

Thomas Eidsaa copyright. First published in 2019 on Amazon KDP.

Sources:

The Bible.

The Book of Enoch.

The Enuma Elish.

The Epic of Gilgamesh.

Ron Wyatt's "Discovered: The Ark of Noah"

<https://www.ancient-origins.net/human-origins-folklore/origins-human-beings-according-ancient-sumerian-texts-0065>

<https://www.forbes.com/sites/trevornace/2017/04/30/ancient-stone-tablet-found-reveals-comet-impact-sparking-the-rise-of-civilization/#7ea8f6047342>

<https://www.ancient.eu/article/225/enuma-elish---the-babylonian-epic-of-creation--fu/>

The Mazzaroth: Creation Cries Out! By Rav Sha' Ul.

The Pyramid: <http://prophecyanalysis.org/decodingpyramid.htm> etc

Lucifer: Wikipedia, Lucifer Dethroned by William Schnoebelen, and personal experience. The myth of Ashtar the Rebel: in Dragon of the Two Flames by Michael W. Ford.

Remember: This was never meant to be published as a book, as was only a compilation of personal notes. I published it due to popular demand as a formerly free PDF. I therefore sell these books as cheap as possible, and didn't care to start googling to find sources to all my material AFTER I had written it, as I wrote 9 books at the same time, *but I am always careful to what sources I use, and always double check, as should you, with a computer.*

LOVE AND LIGHT! A NEW AGE DAWNS!

